# This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations and is not a part of the Official Record

## **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

# IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents will not correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problems Mailbox.

of whether	SEARCH REQUEST FORM
Requestor's Name: 08 MAR	Serial Number: 10 012, 226  Phone: 2-0578 Art Unit: 1614
Search Topic: Please write a detailed statement of s that may have a special meaning. Give	earch topic. Describe specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Define any terms re examples or relevant citations, authors keywords, etc., if known. For sequences, please attach aclude a copy of the broadest and/or most relevant claim(s).
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Doore rearch
laim I and	67 with the added terms and
the	highlighted speciel
<b>*</b>	

STAFF USE ONLY

Date completed: 3-9

Search Site

Vendors

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application:

Listing of Claims:

1. (Currently Amended) A method for the treatment of cancerous cell growth mediated by RAF kinase, comprising administering a compound of Formula I:

A-D-B

**(I)** 

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

D is -NH-C(O)-NH-,

A is a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula: -L- $(M-L^1)_q$ , where L is a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D, L<sup>1</sup> comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members, M is a bridging group having at least one atom, q is an integer of from 1-3; and each cyclic structure of L and L<sup>1</sup> contains 0-4 heteroatoms which are members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur, and

B is a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D containing 0-4 heteroatoms which are members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur,

wherein  $L^1$  is substituted by at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of  $-SO_2R_x$ ,  $-C(O)R_x$  or and  $-C(NR_y)$   $R_z$ ,

R<sub>y</sub> is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N. S. or O selected from N, S and O and optionally halosubstituted, up to per halo per halosubstitution.

R<sub>z</sub> is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms optionally containing heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a and carbon based substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally contain contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and is

are optionally substituted by halogen;

Rx is independently chosen from R2 moieties or is Re or NRaRb where Ra and Rb are

- a) independently
  - i) hydrogen,
- ii) a carbon based moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[7] which optionally contains one or more heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O and is are-optionally substituted by halogen, or
- iii) -OSi(R<sub>f</sub>)<sub>3</sub> where R<sub>f</sub> is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N. S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[7] which optionally contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen; or
- b) R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> together form a 5-7 member heterocyclic structure of 1-3 heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O, or a substituted 5-7 member heterocyclic structure of 1-3 heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally eontain contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen; or
- c) one of R<sub>a</sub> or R<sub>b</sub> is -C(O)-, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> divalent alkylene group or a substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> divalent alkylene group bound to the moiety L to form a cyclic structure with at least 5 members, wherein the one or more substituents substituent(s) of the substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> divalent alkylene group are selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally contain contains one or

more heteroatoms which are N. S. or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen;

where B is substituted, L is substituted or  $L^1$  is additionally substituted, the <u>one or more</u> substituents are selected from the group consisting of halogen, up to <u>per-halosubstitution per-halo</u>, and  $W_n$ , where n is 0-3;

wherein each W is independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -OR<sup>7</sup>, -SR<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)OR<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, -Q-Ar, or a and carbon based moeity moieties of up to 24 carbon atoms[ $_{\bar{z}}$ ] optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by one or more substituents which are independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -OR<sup>7</sup>, -SR<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)OR<sup>7</sup> or and halogen up to per-halosubstitution per-halo; with each R<sup>7</sup> independently being selected from H or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms[ $_{\bar{z}}$ ] optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen,

wherein Q is -O-, -S-, -N(R<sup>7</sup>)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>-, -C(O)-, -CH(OH)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>S-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>N(R<sup>7</sup>)-, -O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>- CHX<sup>a</sup>-, -CX<sup>a</sup><sub>2</sub>-, -S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>- or and -N(R<sup>7</sup>)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>-, where m= 1-3, and X<sup>a</sup> is halogen; and

Ar is a 5- or 6-member aromatic structure containing 0-2 heteroatoms which are members selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur, which is optionally substituted by halogen, up to per-halosubstitution, and optionally substituted by  $Z_{n1}$ , wherein n1 is 0 to 3 and each Z is independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -OR<sup>7</sup>, - SR<sup>7</sup> -NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)OR<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, or and a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms[ $_{5}$ ] optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by one or more substituents which are selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -COR<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -OR<sup>7</sup>, -SR<sup>7</sup>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, or and -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)OR<sup>7</sup>, with each R<sup>7</sup> being independently as defined above.

5-(trifluoromethyl)-2 phenyl urea ureas of Table 3 above;

3-(trifluoromethyl) -4 chlorophenyl urea ureas of Table 4 above;

3-(trifluoromethyl)-4-bromophenyl urea ureas of Table 5-above; or

5-(trifluoromethyl)-4-chloro-2 methoxyphenyl urea ureas of Table 6 above; and

ureas 101-103 in Table 7 above.

adenomal >

(Currently Amended) A method for the treatment of a cancerous cell growth blader, a mediated by raf kinase in a human or other mammal in need thereof, comprising administering to a human or other mammal in need thereof a compound which is: selected from the group consisting of the one of the following 3-tert butyl phenyl ureas:

N-(3-tert-butylphenyl)-N'-(4-(3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)phenyl urea <u>or</u> and <math>N-(3-tert-butylphenyl)-N'-(4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl urea; <u>or</u>

one of the following the 5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl ureas:

N-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-5-yloxy)phenyl) urea,
N-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-(1-oxoisoindolin-5-yloxy)phenyl) urea,
N-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-(4-methoxy-3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)phenyl) urea
or and

N-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-(3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)phenyl) urea; or

one of the following the 2-methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl)phenyl ureas:

N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea,

N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridylthio)phenyl) urea,

N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(2-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea <u>or and</u>
N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea; <u>or</u>

one of the following the 4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl ureas:

N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, / N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea or and N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea;

or one of the following the 4-bromo rome-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl ureas:

N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridylthio)phenyl) urea, N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(2-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea or and N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea; and

or one of the following the 2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl ureas:

N-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea,

N-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea,

N-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(2-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea or and

N-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea, wherein said compound is administered in a pharmaceutical composition further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

68. (Currently Amended) A method for the treatment of solid cancers in a human comprising administering to a human a compound of Formula I:

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in a pharmaceutical composition further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein

D is -NH-C(O)-NH-,

A is a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula: -L- $(M-L^1)_q$ , where L is a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D,  $L^1$  comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members, M is a bridging group having at least one atom, q is an integer of from 1-3; and each cyclic structure of L and  $L^1$  contains 0-4 heteroatoms which are members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur, and

B is a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D containing 0-4 heteroatoms which are members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur,

wherein L1 is substituted by at least one substituent which is selected from the group

consisting of -SO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>x</sub>, -C(O)R<sub>x</sub> or and -C(NR<sub>y</sub>) R<sub>2</sub>,

R<sub>y</sub> is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally halosubstituted, up to per-halosubstitution per halo,

R<sub>z</sub> is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or and a carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[,] which optionally contains contain one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen;

Rx is independently chosen from R2 moieties or is R2 or NR2Rb where R2 and Rb are

a) independently

i) hydrogen,

ii) a carbon based moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms optionally containing heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[7] which optionally centain contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen, or

<u>iii).</u> -OSi(R<sub>f</sub>)<sub>3</sub> where R<sub>f</sub> is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms optionally containing heteroatoms <u>which are N. S or O</u> selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy <u>or a and carbon based substituent substituents</u> of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally eontain contains one or more heteroatoms <u>which are N. S or O</u> selected from N, S and O and <u>is are-optionally substituted by halogen;</u> or

- b) R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> together form a 5-7 member heterocyclic structure of 1-3 heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O, or a substituted 5-7 member heterocyclic structure of 1-3 heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[3] which optionally contain contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen; or
- c) one of  $R_a$  or  $R_b$  is -C(O)-, a  $C_1$ - $C_5$  divalent alkylene group or a substituted  $C_1$ - $C_5$  divalent alkylene group bound to the moiety L to form a cyclic structure with at least 5 members, wherein the substituents of the substituted  $C_1$ - $C_5$  divalent alkylene group are selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[ $_7$ ] which optionally contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen;

where B is substituted, L is substituted or L<sup>1</sup> is additionally substituted, the substituents are selected from the group consisting of halogen, up to per-halo or, and  $W_n$ , where n is 0-3;

wherein each W is independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)-R<sup>7</sup>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -OR<sup>7</sup>, -SR<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)OR<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, -Q-Ar, or a and carbon based moiety moieties of up to 24 carbon atoms, optionally containing one or more

heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by one or more substituents which are independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)RR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -OR<sup>7</sup>, -SR<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)OR<sup>7</sup> or and halogen up to per-halosubstitution per halo; with each R<sup>7</sup> independently selected from H or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms[7] optionally containing heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen,

wherein Q is -O-, -S-, -N(R<sup>7</sup>)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>-, -C(O)-, -CH(OH)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>S-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>N(R<sup>7</sup>)-, -O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>- CHX<sup>a</sup>-, -CX<sup>a</sup><sub>2</sub>-, -S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>- or and -N(R<sup>7</sup>)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>-, where m= 1-3, and X<sup>a</sup> is halogen; and

Ar is a 5- or 6-member aromatic structure containing 0-2 heteroatoms which are members selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur, which is optionally substituted by halogen, up to per-halosubstitution per-halo, and optionally substituted by Zn<sub>1</sub>, wherein n1 is 0 to 3 and each Z is independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -OR<sup>7</sup>, -SR<sup>7</sup> -NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)OR<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, or and a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms, optionally containing heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by one or more substituents which are selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -COR<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -OR<sup>7</sup>, -SR<sup>7</sup>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -NR<sup>7</sup>R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)R<sup>7</sup>, or and -NR<sup>7</sup>C(O)OR<sup>7</sup>, with R<sup>7</sup> as defined above.

69. (Currently amended) A method for the treatment of carcinomas, myleoid disorders or adenomas in a human comprising administering to a human a compound of Formula I:

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof <u>in a pharmaceutical composition further comprising</u>
<u>a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier</u>, wherein

D is -NH-C(O)-NH-,

A is a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula: -L-(M-L1)q, where L



# STIC Search Report Biotech-Chem Library

### STIC Database Tracking Number 116243

**TO: Dwayne C Jones** 

Location: REM-4C70

**Art Unit: 1614** 

Tuesday, March 09, 2004

Case Serial Number: 10/042226

From: Barb O'Bryen

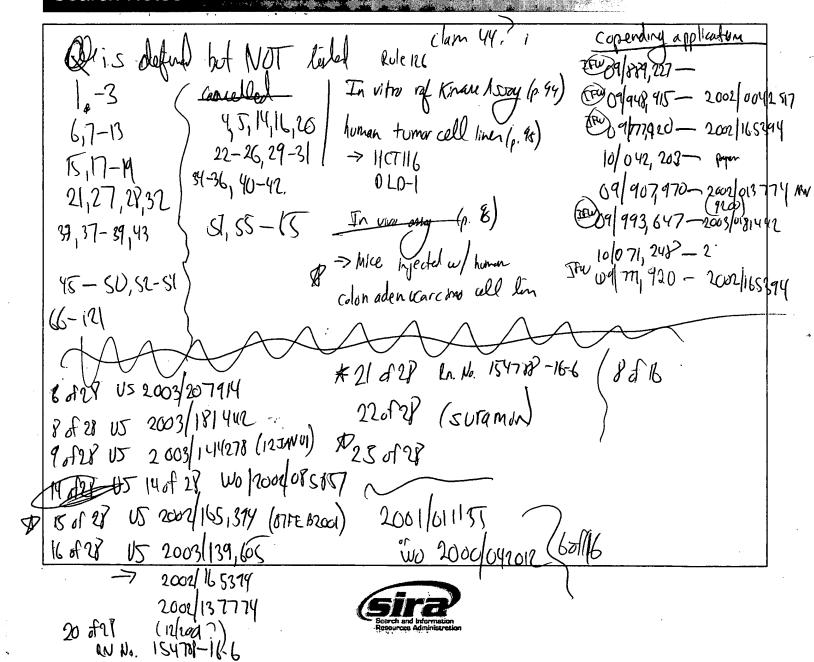
**Location: Biotech-Chem Library** 

Remsen E01A69

Phone: 571-272-2518 8

barbara.obryen@uspto.gov

### Search Notes



Page 2

Application/Control Number: 10/042,226

Art Unit: 1614

#### **DETAILED ACTION**

#### Status of Claims

- 1. Claims 1-3, 6-13, 15, 17-19, 21, 27, 28, 32, 33, 37-39, 4350, 52-54, and 66-121 are pending.
- 2. Claims 1-3, 6-13, 15, 17-19, 21, 27, 28, 32, 33, 37-39, 4350, 52-54, and 66-121 are rejected.

#### Information Disclosure Statement

3. The information disclosure statement filed on September 22, 2003 has been reviewed and considered, see enclosed copy of PTO FORM 1449.

#### Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 112

- 4. The following is a quotation of the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112:
  - The specification shall contain a written description of the invention, and of the manner and process of making and using it, in such full, clear, concise, and exact terms as to enable any person skilled in the art to which it pertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make and use the same and shall set forth the best mode contemplated by the inventor of carrying out his invention.
- 5. Claims ???? are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, as failing to comply with the written description requirement. The claim(s) contains subject matter, which was not described in the specification in such a way as to reasonably convey to one skilled in the relevant art that the inventor(s), at the time the application was filed, had possession of the claimed invention.
- 6. Regents of the University of California v. Eli Lilly & Co.., 119 F.3d 1559, 1568 (Fed. Cir. 1997), cert. denied, 523 U.S. 1089, 118 S.Ct. 1548 (1980), holds that an adequate written description requires a precise definition, such as by structure, formula, chemical name, or physical properties, "not a mere wish or plan for obtaining the



# STIC SEARCH RESULTS FEEDBACK FORM

3	3	(0)	<b>(</b> =	A	晋	í Ya	ì	ر د ال	į

Questions about the scope or the results of the search? Contact the searcher or contact:

Mary Hale, Information Branch Supervisor Remsen Bldg. 01 D86 571-272-2507

物理的 加爾巴奇巴			
Voluntar	y Results I	-eeanac	

>	I am an examiner in Workgroup: [ ] Example: 1610
>	Relevant prior art found, search results used as follows:
	☐ 102 rejection
	☐ 103 rejection
	☐ Cited as being of interest.
	Helped examiner better understand the invention.
	Helped examiner better understand the state of the art in their technology.
	Types of relevant prior art found:
	☐ Foreign Patent(s)
	Non-Patent Literature (journal articles, conference proceedings, new product announcements etc.)
>	Relevant prior art not found:
	Results verified the lack of relevant prior art (helped determine patentability).
	Results were not useful in determining patentability or understanding the invention.
Co	omments:

Drop off or send completed forms to STIC-Biotech-Chem Library. Remsen Bldg.



=> fil reg; d ide 115 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:51:25 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

L15 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN RN 139691-76-2 REGISTRY CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES: CN C-raf kinase c-Raf serine/threonine kinase CN c-raf-1 kinase CN CN C-Raf-1 protein kinase c-Raf-1 serine/threonine protein kinase CN CN Gene c-Raf protein kinase Gene c-raf-1 phosphoproteins CN Gene raf serine/threonine kinase CN Gene raf-1 kinase CN Gene raf-1 protein kinase CN p74raf-1 kinase CN Phosphoproteins, gene RAF-1 CN CN Protein kinase c-Mil Protein kinase c-Raf CN CN Protein kinase Raf-1 CN Raf kinase Raf mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase CN CN Raf-1 kinase Raf-1 protein CN Raf-1 protein kinase CN Raf-1 protein serine kinase CN Raf-1 protein serine/threonine kinase CN RAF-1 serine/threonine kinase CN CN Raf-1 serine/threonine protein kinase CN Serine-threonine kinase RAF-1 CN Serine/threonine kinase pRaf-1 144378-33-6 DR MF Unspecified CI MAN SR CA

CIN, PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL

LC

STN Files:

ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CEN,

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

1799 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

16 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1802 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> fil reg; d stat que 194; fil capl; d que nos 199; fil medl cancer; d que nos 1103; d que nos 1112; d que nos 1115; s 1103 or 1112 or 1115

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:59:17 ON 09 MAR 2004

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

Cy 1 Cy~\NH~Cy\\
Cy 1 NH~Cy\\
Cy NH~Cy\\
Cy

full file search done on this structure

NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED
NUMBER OF NODES IS 7

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L11 7207318 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON NR>2 AND N>1 AND O/ELS

L13 40386 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L11 SSS FUL L9

L91 STR

subset search done on this structure (claim 1)

VAR G1=SO2/9/11
REP G2=(0-20) A - A = any non-hydrogen atom
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

#### NUMBER OF NODES IS 13

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L94 7087 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L13 SSS FUL L91

100.0% PROCESSED 40135 ITERATIONS

7087 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:59:17 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 9 Mar 2004 VOL 140 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 8 Mar 2004 (20040308/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

L9		STR
L11	7207318	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON NR>2 AND N>1 AND O/ELS
L13	40386	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L11 SSS FUL L9
L15	1	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON "RAF KINASE"/CN
L16	1802	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L15
L17	268	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L16(L)(INHIB?/OBI OR BLOCK?/OBI OR
		ANTAG?/OBI)
L19	171014	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON ANTITUMOR AGENTS+OLD/CT
L20	299255	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON NEOPLASM#/CW
L21	13856	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON ?ADENOMA?/BI
L23	130642	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON ?CARCINOMA?/BI
L24	18537	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON MYELOID/BI
L91		STR
L94	7087	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L13 SSS FUL L91
L95	3772	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L94
L97		SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON LEUKEMI?/OBI
L99	19	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L95 AND (L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L23 OR
		L24 OR L97) AND L17

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 16:59:17 ON 09 MAR 2004

FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 16:59:17 ON 09 MAR 2004

L9 STR

```
7207318 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON NR>2 AND N>1 AND O/ELS
L11
L13
          40386 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L11 SSS FUL L9
L43
           2700 SEA SURAMIN/CT
         305522 SEA C4./CT(L) DT/CT = Drug Therapy of ma Neoplasms
L45
L46
         186117 SEA L45/MAJ
L91
                STR
           7087 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L13 SSS FUL L91
L94
L100
              7 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON L94 AND (MEDLINE OR CANCERLIT)/LC
           2995 SEA L100
L101
L103
              4 SEA L46 AND L101 NOT L43
           2700 SEA SURAMIN/CT - Many, many hits on this compound, so I
90864 SEA LEUKEMIA, MYELOID+NT/CT gave you only review
98035 SEA ADENOMA+NT/CT articles
T.43
          90864 SEA LEUKEMIA, MYELOID+NT/CT
L105
L106
          98035 SEA ADENOMA+NT/CT
L107
         505305 SEA CARCINOMA+NT/CT
         81568 SEA (L105 OR L106 OR L107) (L) DT/CT
L108
          48256 SEA L108/MAJ
L109
L110
           1238 SEA L43/MAJ
              2 SEA L110 AND L109 AND AB/FA AND GENERAL REVIEW/DT
L112
L43
           2700 SEA SURAMIN/CT
          90864 SEA LEUKEMIA, MYELOID+NT/CT
          98035 SEA ADENOMA+NT/CT
         505305 SEA CARCINOMA+NT/CT
L108
          81568 SEA (L105 OR L106 OR L107) (L) DT/CT
L109
          48256 SEA L108/MAJ
           1238 SEA L43/MAJ
L110
             45 SEA L110 AND L109
L111
        1291872 SEA LUNG OR PANCREA? OR THYROID OR BLADDER OR COLON? OR
L114
                                    - Swamin "NOT" - ed out of this answer set
                 COLORECT?
L115
             13 SEA L111 AND L114
L121
            17 L103 OR L112 OR L115
=> dup rem 199,1121
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:59:25 ON 09 MAR 2004
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
```

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 16:59:25 ON 09 MAR 2004

FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 16:59:25 ON 09 MAR 2004 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L99 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L121 L122 28 DUP REM L99 L121 (8 DUPLICATES REMOVED) ANSWERS '1-19' FROM FILE CAPLUS

ANSWERS '20-28' FROM FILE MEDLINE

=> d ibib ed abs hitstr 1-19; d iall 20-28

L122 ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:656745 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:197377

TITLE:

Preparation of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Scott, William J.; Chien, Du-Schieng;

Lee, Wendy; Bjorge, Susan; Musza, Laszlo L.; Nassar,

Ala; Riedl, Bernd

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 64 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.			KI	ND	DATE APPLICATION NO.						DATE							
WO 2003068746			A	1	2003	0821		W	0 20	03 <b>-</b> U	S410	9	2003	0211				
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	ΚP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	NO,	ΝZ,	OM,	PH,	
														TR,				
		UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	ΜD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	ΤZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	ΙT,	LU,	MC,	
		NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	
						TD,												

US 2003216446 A1 20031120 US 2003-361859 20030211 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-354937P P 20020211

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:197377

ED Entered STN: 22 Aug 2003

GI



- AB Aryl ureas, such as I [R = Cl, Br; R2 = OH, NH2, NHMe, NHCH2OH, alkoxy; n = 0, 1], were prepd. for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the treatment of raf kinase and p38 kinase mediated diseases. These ureas are useful for the treatment of inflammation, osteoporosis, angiogenesis disorders and hyper-proliferative disorders, such as cancer. Thus, urea I (R = Cl, R2 = NHMe, n = 1) was prepd. with 57% yield by N-oxidn. of I (R = Cl, R2 = NHMe, n = 0) using 3-chloroperbenzoic acid in CH2Cl2 and THF. The prepd. ureas were assayed for inhibition of p38 kinase and raf kinase, as well as for cancer cell growth inhibition in human cancer cell lines, such as HCT116 and DLD-1.
- IT 139691-76-2, Raf Kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as kinase inhibitors

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

IT 284461-74-1P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-carbamoyl(4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284462-18-6P 583840-03-3P 583840-04-4P 583840-09-9P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-03-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-04-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-09-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 583840-05-5P 583840-06-6P 583840-07-7P

583840-08-8P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as kinase inhibitors)

RN 583840-05-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(hydroxymethyl)-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-06-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-07-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(hydroxymethyl)-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-08-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284461-73-0P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-

methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:656581 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:197370

TITLE: Preparation of aryl ureas containing pyridine,

quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Dumas, Jacques; Scott, William J.; Riedl, Bernd

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 67 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.				KIND		DATE			A.	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	ο.	DATE				
	WO	2003	0682:	29	 A	 1	2003	0821		W	20	03-U	5411	)	2003	0211			
															ΒZ,		CH,	CN,	
															GB,				
															KZ,				
															NO,				
															TN,				
															BY,				
				TJ,		-	•												
		RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	
			CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	ΙT,	LU,	MC,	
															GA,				
							TD,												
US 2003216396 A1							2003	1120		US 2003-361850				0	20030211				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-354935P P											20020211								
OTHE	R S	OURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	139:	1973	70						**			
ED	ED Entered STN: 22 Aug 2003																		

ED Entered STN:

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & O & O & M \\ \hline \\ F_3C & M & M & M \\ \end{array}$$



AB The title ureas contq. a pyridine, quinoline, or isoquinoline functionality which is oxidized at the nitrogen heteroatom MLBNHCONHA [A = (un) substituted Ph, naphthyl, 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl, 8-10 membered bicyclic heteroaryl; B = (un) substituted phenylene, naphthylene, 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroarylene, 8-10 membered bicyclic heteroarylene; L = (CH2)mO(CH2)1, (CH2)m(CH2)1, (CH2)mCO(CH2)1, etc.; m, 1 = 0-4; M = (un)substituted pyridine-1-oxide, quinoline-1-oxide, isoquinoline-1-oxide; with the provisos] which are useful in the treatment of (i) raf mediated diseases, for example, cancer, (ii) p38 mediated diseases such as inflammation and osteoporosis, and (iii) VEGF mediated diseases such as angiogenesis disorders, were claimed. Prepn. of two ureas such as I [R = H, Me] which are not compds. of the invention, and have been distinguished from the compds. of the invention by a proviso, was described. Pharmaceutical compn. comprising the title ureas was claimed.

139691-76-2, Raf kinase ΙT

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of aryl ureas contg. pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

ΙT 284461-73-0

> RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of aryl ureas contg. pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## IT 284461-74-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of aryl ureas contg. pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

## IT 583840-03-3P 583840-04-4P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of aryl ureas contg. pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline

N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors)

RN 583840-03-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-04-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 2 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:656575 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

INVENTOR(S):

139:197476

TITLE:

Preparation of aryl heterocyclyl ureas with raf kinase

and angiogenesis inhibiting activity

Dumas, Jacques; Scott, William J.; Elting, James;

Hatoum-Makdad, Holia

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

Bayer Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE:

1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.				KI	ND	DATE		APPLICATION NO. DATE											
WO	WO 2003068223			A1 20030821			0821		WO 2003-US4102						20030211				
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,		
														GB,					
														ΚZ,					
														NO,					
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,		
		UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	ΤM	
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	BG,		
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,		
		NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	G₩,	ML,		
		MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG													
US	US 2004023961				A1 20040205				US 2003-361844 20030211										

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-361844 20030211

US 2002-354948P P 20020211

Entered STN: 22 Aug 2003 ED

GI

- AB 283 Of the title ureas useful for treating diseases mediated by raf kinase and diseases mediated by the VEGF induced signal transduction pathway characterized by abnormal angiogenesis or hyperpermeability processes, were claimed. Synthesis of 6 ureas such as I was described. Thus, reacting 3-(tert-butyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)pyrazole-5-ylamine with 4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)naphthylamine (prepns. given) and CDI in CH2Cl2 afforded 80% I which showed IC50 of < 1 .mu.M in in vitro raf kinase and in in vitro Flk-1 ELISA assay.
- IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of aryl heterocyclyl ureas with raf kinase and angiogenesis inhibiting activity)

- RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS
- CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- \*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*
- IT 285984-00-1P 285984-02-3P 285984-03-4P

294848-67-2P 294848-76-3P 294848-91-2P

294848-98-9P 294849-24-4P 294849-28-8P

294849-30-2P 294849-62-0P 294850-35-4P

294850-79-6P 294851-22-2P 294851-34-6P

294851-48-2P 294851-50-6P 294851-58-4P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of aryl heterocyclyl ureas with raf kinase and angiogenesis inhibiting activity)

- RN 285984-00-1 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 5-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-02-3 CAPLUS

CN

Urea, N-[1-[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-methylphenyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

CN Urea, N-[1-[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

- RN 294848-67-2 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[4-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294848-76-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[6-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294848-91-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[[bis(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

$$\begin{array}{c} & | & \cdot \\ \text{MeO-} \, \text{CH}_2 - \, \text{CH}_2 - \, \text{N-} \, \text{CH}_2 \\ & | & \\ \text{MeO-} \, \text{CH}_2 - \, \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 294848-98-9 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[4-[4-[[bis(2-cyanoethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294849-24-4 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294849-28-8 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[4-[4-[[(2-cyanoethyl)(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]-1naphthalenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

294849-30-2 CAPLUS

RN

CN

Urea, N-[4-[4-[[(2-cyanoethyl)[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294849-62-0 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]-2-pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

## RN 294850-35-4 CAPLUS

CN

Urea, N-[5-(1-cyanocyclopropyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-[6-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

NAME)

RN 294850-79-6 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[4-[6-[[bis(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1naphthalenyl]-N'-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

130 -

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

MeO-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 294851-22-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[6-[[bis(2-cyanoethyl)amino]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294851-34-6 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[4-[6-[[(2-cyanoethyl)[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]methyl]3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294851-48-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-[6-[[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)amino]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Page 28

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 294851-50-6 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[6-[(2-cyanoethyl)(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

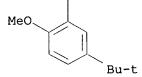
RN 294851-58-4 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A



REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 17 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:633416 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:173786

TITLE:

Method for treating diseases associated with abnormal

kinase activity

INVENTOR(S):

Lyons, John; Rubinfeld, Joseph

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Supergen, Inc., USA

POT Int. Appl., 64 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. DATE KIND \_\_\_\_\_\_

APPLICATION NO. 

WO 2003-US3537 2003Ø206

DATE

20030814 WO 2003065995 A2

CA, CH, CN,

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 571-272-2518

LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 2002-71849 US 2003147813 20030807 Α1 20020207 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-71849 A1 20020207 US 2002-206854 A1 20020726

ED Entered STN: 15 Aug 2003

AΒ Methods are provided for treating diseases assocd. with abnormal activity of kinases such as chronic myelogenous leukemia. The method comprises: administering a DNA methylation inhibitor to the patient in therapeutically effective amt.; and administering a kinase inhibitor such as imatinib mesylate to the patient in therapeutically effective amt., such that the in vivo activity of the kinase is reduced relative to that prior to the treatment. The method can be used to treat cancer assocd. with abnormal activity of kinases such as phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase (P13K), protein kinases including serine/threonine kinases such as Raf kinases, protein kinase kinases such as MEK, and tyrosine kinases such as those in the epidermal growth factor receptor family (EGFR), platelet-derived growth factor receptor family (PDGFR), vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR) family, nerve growth factor receptor family (NGFR), fibroblast growth factor receptor family (FGFR) insulin receptor family, ephrin receptor family, Met family, Ror family, c-kit family, Src family, Fes family, JAK family, Fak family, Btk family, Syk/ZAP-70 family, and Abl family.

IT 139691-76-2, Raf mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (Raf mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase; treatment of diseases assocd. with abnormal kinase activity with serine/threonine kinase inhibitor and DNA methylation inhibitor)

139691-76-2 CAPLUS

RN

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

**284461-73-0**, BAY 43-9006 ΙT

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(treatment of diseases assocd. with abnormal kinase activity with serine/threonine kinase inhibitor and DNA methylation inhibitor)

284461-73-0 CAPLUS - RN

CN2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L122 ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:454071 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:30782

TITLE:

RAF-MEK-ERK pathway inhibitors to treat cancer

INVENTOR(S):

Lyons, John F.; Bollag, Gideon Onyx Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 17 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

1

MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

Α1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 20030612 WO 2002-US38402 20021203 WO 2003047523 A2 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,

US 2003125359 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:

2002**1**2**0**3 US 2002-308721 US 2001-336886P P 2001/12/04

Entered STN: 13 Jun 2003 ED

AB Materials and methods for treating certain cancers are described, preferably cancers that result from the up-regulation of the RAF-MEK-ERK pathway, and more preferably chronic myelogenous leukemia, and which cancer is preferably resistant to the inhibitor of Bcr-Abl tyrosine kinase, imatinib.

ΙT **284461-73-0**, BAY 43-9006

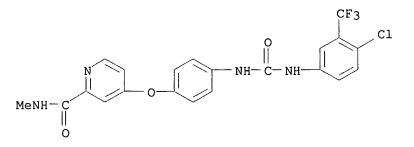
> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

20030703

(BAY 43-9006; RAF-MEK-ERK pathway inhibitors to treat cancer)

RN284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluorome#thyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

> RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (RAF-MEK-ERK pathway inhibitors to treat cancer)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

L122 ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:874973 CAPLUS

Page 33

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:364831 Preparation of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl ureas TITLE: as inhibitors of raf kinase using INVENTOR(S): Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Sibley, Robert N.; Hatoum-Mokdad, Holia; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood, Jill E. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 26 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: USXXCO DOCUMENT TYPE: 'Patent English LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE \_\_\_\_ us 2002-125369 200204/19 -----*t*-----US 2003/207914 A1 20031106 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-367376P P 2001/0420 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:364831 ED Entered STN: 07 Nov 2003 Urea derivs. of general formula A-NHCONH-B, A'-CONH-B', and A''-NHCONH-B" AΒ or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof [wherein A = each (un) substituted tert-butylpyridyl, (trifluoromethyl) pyridyl, isopropylpyridyl, 2-methyl-2-butylpyridyl, or 3-methyl-3-pentylpyridyl; A' = each (un)substituted isoquinolinyl or isoquinolinyl; A" = substituted quinolinyl group; B, B' = independently, (un) substituted bridged cyclic structure of up to 30 carbon atoms of the formula -L-(ML1)q (wherein L comprises a cyclic moiety having at least 5 members and is bound directly to D; L1 comprises a cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M is a bridging group having at least one atom, q is an integer of from 1-3, and each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur); B" = (un)substituted up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with a cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. at least 5 members with 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These compds. are useful in treating raf-mediated diseases, in particular cancerous cell growth mediated by a raf kinase. All compds. exemplified, e.g. N-(4-tert-Butylpyridyl)-N'-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)urea, displayed IC50 of between 10 nM and 10 .mu.M against ref kinase. IT 139691-76-2, Raf Kinase RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl ureas as inhibitors of raf kinase) RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) \*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\* 432050-22-1P, N-(2-Methoxy-3-quinolinyl)-N'-[4-[2-(N-IT Methylcarbamyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl ureas as inhibitors of raf kinase) RN 432050-22-1 CAPLUS CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin

o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L122 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:874965 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:364958

TITLE: Preparation of omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl

ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger,

Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 60 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Facence English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE -----\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ US 2003207872 20020111 20031106 US 2002-42226 Α1 US 2002-42226 20020111 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:364958

ED Entered STN: 07 Nov 2003

Drea derivs. of formula A-NHCONH-B or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof [A = a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula -L-(M-L1)q; where L = a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D; L1 = a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = a bridging group having at least one atom; q = an integer of 1-3; each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur; B = a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These compds. are useful for raf mediated diseases, in particular a cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. All compds. exemplified, e.g. N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea, displayed IC50 of between 1 mM and 10 .mu.M.

IT 604813-15-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5-

methoxycarbonylpyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 620963-02-2P,

N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(3-

methoxycarbonylphenyl)carboxyaminophenyl]urea 620963-04-4P,

N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(3-

methylcarbamoylphenyl)carboxyaminophenyl]urea

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(intermediate; prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth)

RN 604813-15-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 620963-02-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 620963-04-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, compd. with 4'-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-N-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 620963-03-3

CMF C22 H17 C1 F3 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 463-77-4

CMF C H3 N O2

IT **284461-86-5P**, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(methoxycarbonyl)-5-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-06-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[[2-[N-(2-1)]]]triisopropylsilyloxyethyl)carbamoyl]-4-pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea 284671-00-7P, N-[5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5methoxycarbonylpyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (intermediate; prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth) RN 284461-86-5 CAPLUS 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Jones

RN 284462-06-2 CAPLUS
CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c
 arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

\_ C1

```
MeO-C NH-C-NHOME
```

```
IT
     139691-76-2, Raf Kinase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase
        inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous
        cell growth)
RN
     139691-76-2 CAPLUS
     Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI)
CN
                                                         (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
IT
     228418-48-2P 284461-33-2P 284461-34-3P
     284461-35-4P 284461-36-5P 284461-37-6P
     284461-40-1P 284461-41-2P 284461-42-3P
     284461-43-4P 284461-44-5P 284461-45-6P
     284461-46-7P 284461-47-8P 284461-48-9P
     284461-49-0P 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
     284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
     284461-57-0P 284461-58-1P 284461-60-5P
     284461-61-6P 284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P
     284461-64-9P 284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P
     284461-67-2P 284461-68-3P 284461-70-7P
     284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P 284461-73-0P
     284461-74-1P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P
     284461-78-5P 284461-79-6P 284461-80-9P
     284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P 284461-83-2P
     284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P 284461-88-7P
     284461-89-8P 284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P
     284461-92-3P 284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P
     284461-95-6P 284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P
     284461-99-0P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(3-
    methylcarbamoylphenyl)carbamoylphenyl]urea 284462-01-7P
     284462-02-8P 284462-03-9P 284462-04-0P
     284462-05-1P 284462-07-3P 284462-08-4P
     284462-09-5P 284462-10-8P 284462-11-9P
     284462-12-0P 284462-13-1P 284462-15-3P
     284462-16-4P 284462-17-5P 284462-18-6P
     284462-19-7P 284462-20-0P 284462-21-1P
     284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-24-4P
     284462-25-5P 284462-26-6P 284462-27-7P
     284462-28-8P 284462-29-9P 284462-30-2P
     284462-31-3P 284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P,
     N-[5-(tert-Buty1)-2-(2,5-dimethylpyrrolyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-
     methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-36-8P
     284462-70-0P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[N-[3-
     [N-(3-pyridyl)carbamoyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]phenyl]urea 284670-98-0P
      N, N'-Bis[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea
     447457-08-1P 573673-43-5P 604813-02-7P
     604813-04-9P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[[3-[5-
     (2-dimethylaminoethyl)carbamoyl]pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea
     620962-97-2P 620962-98-3P 620962-99-4P
     620963-00-0P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
```

(Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth)

RN 228418-48-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-33-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-34-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-35-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-37-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

RN284461-63-8 CAPLUS

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-64-9 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-65-0 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

284461-76-3 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-78-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-79-6 CAPLUS RN

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-92-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-95-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-03-9 CAPLUS RN

 $3-Pyridine carboxamide, \ 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c ] \\$ CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-04-0 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-10-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-11-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-C} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-C} \\ \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca

rbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-21-1 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-22-2 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-36-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) ·

284462-70-0 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284670-98-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-CN methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

447457-08-1 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

573673-43-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-02-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-04-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 620962-97-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[3-[(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)acetyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & \\ \hline OMe & O & \\ \hline OMe & C-CH_2 & \\ \hline OMe & \\ OMe & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 620962-98-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

Page 64

RN 620962-99-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 620963-00-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 573673-47-9P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5-carboxypyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(reactant; prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth)

RN 573673-47-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L122 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:757329 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:276918

TITLE: Preparation of omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl

ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger,

Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 61 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

US 2003181442 A1 20030925 US 2001-993647 20011127

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-993647 20011127

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:276918

ED Entered STN: 26 Sep 2003

Aryl ureas of formula A-NHCONH-B [A = a substituted moiety of up to 40 AΒ carbon atoms of the formula: -L-(M-L1)q (where L = a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D, L1 comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = a bridging group having at least one atom; q = an integer of from 1-3; each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur); B = a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These urea derivs. are useful for treating raf mediated diseases, in particular cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. Thus, N-[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. Thus, a soln. of 4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl isocyanate (8.0 g, 30.1 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (80 mL) was added dropwise to a soln. of 4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]aniline (7.0 g, 28.8 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (40 mL) at 0.degree., stirred at room temp. for 16 h, and filtered to give, after washing the yellow solids, washing with CH2Cl2 (2 .times. 50 mL), and drying under reduced pressure (approx. 1 mmHg) at 40.degree. to give N-[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. All compds. exemplified showed IC50 between 1 nM to 10 .mu.M against raf kinase.

284461-99-0P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[(3-methylcarbamoylphenyl)carbamoyl]phenyl]urea 284670-98-0P,
N,N'-Bis[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Sÿnthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(intermediate; prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors and anticancer agents)

RN 284461-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284670-98-0 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-CN methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284461-86-5P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[[2-(methoxycarbonyl)-5-pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea 284462-06-2P, triisopropylsilyloxyethyl)carbamoyl]-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-71-1P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(5carboxy-3-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284462-76-6P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(5-methoxycarbonyl-3pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284671-00-7P, N-[5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5-methoxycarbonylpyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 573673-59-3P, N-[5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-(5methoxycarbonyl-3-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 604813-15-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5methoxycarbonylpyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (intermediate; prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors and anticancer agents) 284461-86-5 CAPLUS RN CN

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-06-2 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

\_\_C1

RN 284462-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284671-00-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-59-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-15-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

IT 139691-76-2, Raf Kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors and anticancer agents)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

```
trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]-4-
methylphenyl]urea 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
284461-57-0P, N-(2-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[4-[4-[1-
(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]urea 284461-58-1P
284461-60-5P, N-(2-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[\{2-1\}
(methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyl]thio]phenyl]urea 284461-61-6P
284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P 284461-64-9P
284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P 284461-67-2P
284461-68-3P 284461-69-4P 284461-70-7P
284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P 284461-73-0P
284461-74-1P, N-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[4-[(2-
carbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284461-75-2P,
N-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-carbamoyl-4-
pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284461-76-3P, N-(4-Chloro-3-
trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-methylcarbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea
284461-78-5P 284461-79-6P 284461-80-9P
284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P 284461-83-2P
284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P 284461-88-7P
284461-89-8P 284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P
284461-92-3P 284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P
284461-95-6P 284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P
284462-01-7P 284462-02-8P 284462-03-9P
284462-04-0P 284462-05-1P 284462-07-3P
284462-08-4P 284462-09-5P 284462-10-8P
284462-11-9P 284462-12-0P 284462-13-1P
284462-15-3P 284462-16-4P 284462-17-5P
284462-18-6P 284462-19-7P 284462-20-0P
284462-21-1P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P
284462-24-4P 284462-25-5P 284462-26-6P
284462-27-7P 284462-28-8P 284462-29-9P
284462-30-2P 284462-31-3P 284462-32-4P
284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P, N-[2-(2,5-Dimethyl-1-
pyrrolyl)-5-tert-butylphenyl]-N'-[4-[(2-methylcarbamoyl4-
pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284462-36-8P 284462-70-0P,
pyridyl)carbamoyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]phenyl]urea 447457-08-1P
447457-09-2P 573673-43-5P 604813-02-7P
604813-04-9P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[3-[5-
[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]carbamoyl]pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase
   inhibitors and anticancer agents)
228418-48-2 CAPLUS
Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami
```

no]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-33-2 CAPLUS

RN

CN

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno xy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-34-3 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-35-4 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-36-5 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-37-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & N & & & & \\ & N & & & & \\ & & NH-C-NH & & \\ & & & OMe & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

RN 284461-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{NH} & \text{C} & \text{NH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-79-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-83-2 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-92-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-95-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-10-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin

o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-11-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH2-CH2-NH-C} \\ \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-36-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-70-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-43-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-02-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-04-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ \text{Me}_2\text{N}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{C} \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

L122 ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:590832 CAPLUS

Jones 10/042226 Page 95

```
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         139:149528
TITLE:
                         Preparation of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors
INVENTOR(S):
                         Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger,
                         Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,
                         Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-katherine; Natero, Reina;
                         Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         Bayer Corporation, USA
                         U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 62 pp., Cont. of U. S. Ser. No.
SOURCE:
                        (42,203)
                         CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
LANGUAGE:
                         English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                           -----
                                          US 2002-283248 20021030
     US 2003144278
                     A1
                            20030731
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                       US 2001-367380P P 2001/01/12
                                        US 2002-42203 A1 20020111
                       MARPAT 139:149528
OTHER SOURCE(S):
     Entered STN: 01 Aug 2003
ED
     ADB [I; D = NHCONH; A = L(ML1)q; L = 5-6 membered cyclic structure bound
AB
     directly to D; L1 = substituted cyclic moiety having .gtoreq.5 members, M
     = bridging group having .gtoreq.1 atom; q = 1-3; L, L1 contain 0-4 N, O,
     S; B = (substituted) up to tricyclic aryl, heteroaryl of .ltoreq.30 C
     atoms with .gtoreq.1 6-membered cyclic structure bound directly to D
     contg. 0-4 N, O, S], were prepd. Thus, 4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
     isocyanate in CH2Cl2 was added dropwise to a suspension of
     4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]aniline (prepn. given) in CH2Cl2 at
     O.degree.; the resulting mixt. was stirred at room temp. for 22 h. to
     afford N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-
     4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. I inhibited RAF kinase in the range 1 nM-1
     .mu.M. I pharmaceutical compns. are claimed.
IT
     139691-76-2, Raf kinase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (inhibitors; prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase
        inhibitors)
RN
     139691-76-2 CAPLUS
     Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     228418-48-2P 284461-33-2P, N-(3-tert-Butylphenyl)-N'-[4-
     [3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy]phenyl urea 284461-34-3P,
     N-(3-tert-Butylphenyl)-N'-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl urea
     284461-35-4P 284461-36-5P, N-(5-tert-Butyl-2-
     methoxyphenyl)-N'-[4-[3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy]phenyl]urea
     284461-37-6P, N-(5-tert-Butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-[4-[4-methoxy-3-
     (N-methylcarbamoy 1)phenoxy]phenyl]urea 284461-40-1P
     284461-41-2P 284461-42-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]
     urea 284461-43-4P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-
     (2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy) phenyl] urea 284461-44-5P,
     N-[2-Methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-
     pyridyloxy]phenyl] urea 284461-45-6P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy) phenyl] urea
     284461-46-7P 284461-47-8P 284461-48-9P
     284461-49-0P 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
     284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
     284461-57-0P 284461-58-1P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-
     pyridylthio]phenyl] urea 284461-60-5P 284461-61-6P
     284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P 284461-64-9P
```

```
284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P 284461-67-2P
284461-68-3P 284461-69-4P 284461-70-7P
284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P 284461-73-0P,
pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284461-74-1P, N-[4-Chloro-3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridylox y)phenyl]urea
284461-75-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2-
carbamoyl-4-pyridylox y)phenyl] urea 284461-76-3P,
N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-[3-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]]
pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284461-78-5P 284461-80-9P
284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P 284461-83-2P
284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P 284461-88-7P
284461-89-8P 284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P
284461-92-3P 284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P
284461-95-6P 284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P
284461-98-9P 284461-99-0P 284462-01-7P
284462-02-8P 284462-03-9P 284462-04-0P
284462-05-1P 284462-07-3P 284462-08-4P
284462-09-5P 284462-10-8P 284462-11-9P
284462-12-0P 284462-13-1P 284462-15-3P
284462-16-4P 284462-17-5P 284462-18-6P,
N-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-
pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-19-7P, N-[4-Bromo-3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[2-chloro-4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-
pyridyloxy)]phenyl]urea 284462-20-0P, N-[4-Bromo-3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-chloro-4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-
pyridyloxy)]phenyl]urea 284462-21-1P 284462-22-2P,
N-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-[3-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]]
pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-23-3P 284462-24-4P
284462-25-5P 284462-26-6P 284462-27-7P
284462-28-8P, N-[2-Methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-
\hbox{\tt [4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl] urea $284462-29-9P$}
284462-30-2P 284462-31-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-4-chloro-5-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]
urea 284462-32-4P 284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P
284462-70-0P 284670-98-0P 447457-08-1P
447457-09-2P 474642-55-2P 573673-42-4P
573673-43-5P 573673-45-7P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors)
228418-48-2 CAPLUS
Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami
no]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 284461-33-2 CAPLUS

RN

CN

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno xy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-34-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-35-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-37-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-42-3 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA TNDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-73-0 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-74-1 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

284461-75-2 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

284461-76-3 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

284461-92-3 CAPLUS RN

Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-CN (methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-95-6 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-98-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & CF3 \\ \hline O & N - CH_2 - CH_2 - NH - C - NH -$$

RN 284462-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-08-4 CAPLUS RN

Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-09-5 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-10-8 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$F_{3}C$$

$$NH-C-NH$$

$$C_{1}$$

$$NMe_{2}$$

$$C_{1}$$

284462-11-9 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-C} \\ \text{MeO-CH2-CH2-NH-C} \\ \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Page 118

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Jones

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-70-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284670-98-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[Nmethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 474642-55-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-42-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

573673-43-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

573673-45-7 CAPLUS RN

Urea, N,N'-bis[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

284461-86-5 284462-06-2 284462-71-1 IT 284462-76-6 573673-53-7 573673-59-3

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors)

284461-86-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-06-2 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

\_\_ C1

RN 284462-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-53-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

573673-59-3 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

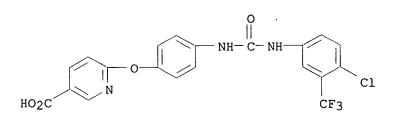
IT 573673-47-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors)

573673-47-9 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) NAME)



CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN L122 ANSWER 10 OF 28

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:736198 CAPLUS.

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:301125

TITLE:

BAY-43-9006(Bayer/Onyx),

AUTHOR(S):

Lee, John T.; McCubrey, James A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Brody Department of Microbiology and Immunφ] 6gy, School of Medicine at East Carolina University,

Greenville, NC, 27858-4353, USA

SOURCE:

Current Opinion in Investigational/Drugs (Thomson

Current Drugs) (2003), 4(6), 757-763

CODEN: COIDAZ; ISSN: 1472-4472

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Thomson Current Drugs Journal; General Review

```
LANGUAGE:
```

English

ED Entered STN: 19 Sep 2003

A review. Bayer and Onyx are developing BAY-43-9006, an oral cytostatie AB Raf kinase inhibitor for the potential treatment of colorectal and breast cancers, hepatocellular carcinoma and non-small-cell lung cancer, in addn. to acute myelogenous leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome and other cancers. A US IND was filed in May 2000 and by Feb. 2003 BAY-43-9006 was in phase II trials, with phase III trials expected to begin later in 2003.

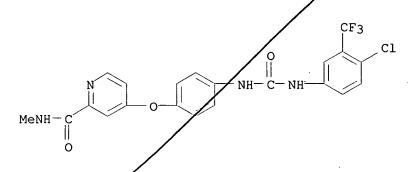
Jones

ΙT **284461-73-0**, BAY 43-9006

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); DMX (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT \Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (BAY 43-9006 for treatment of cancer patients)

284461-73-0 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-ch]/ro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- ( $\mathscr{C}$ I) (CA INDEX NAME)



139691-76-2, Raf kinase TΨ

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; BAY 43-9006 for treatment of cancer patients)

139691-76-2 CAPLUS RN

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

41

2004:12708 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

140:70551

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

SOURCE:

ED

A Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of the Rax kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in

combination with doxorub/cin in patients with solid

tumors

Germany

AUTHOR(S): Richly

H.; Kupsch, P. Passage, K.; Grubert, M.; R. A.; Kredtk, S.; Voliotis, D.; Scheulen, M. Hilger,

E.; Seebex, S Stramberg, D.

CORPORATE SOURCE: West German Mangar/Center, University of Essen, Essen,

Yournal of Clinical Pharmacology and

Therapent (25 (2003), 41(12), 620-621 CODEN: 10 THEK; ISSN: 0946-1965

PUBLISHER: Dustri-Verlag Dr. Karl Feistle

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journál LANGUAGE: English

Entered STN: 08 Jan 2004 ΑB Objective: The primary objective of this phase I study was to define the safety profile of BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with doxorubicin. Patients and methods: Twenty-nine patients with advanced,

Jones

refractory solid tumors were treated with doxorubicin (60mg/m2) every 3 wk for 6 consecutive cycles. BAY 43-9006 in combination with doxorubicin chemotherapy was administered at 3 dose levels. Results: Toxicity and response were evaluable in a total of 24 out of 29 enrolled patients. Dose-limiting toxicity was obsd. at various dose levels. Doxorubicin plasma Cmax/AUC values increased on escalating the dose of BAY 43-9006. Patients with liver metastases and elevated values of AST and conjugated bilirubin, compared to patients with normal hepatic function, showed a higher AUC for doxorubicin at all dose levels. Conclusions: Our data suggest a pharmacol. interaction of BAY 43-9006 at DL 400 mg bid with doxorubicin resulting in significantly increased AUC for doxorubicin.

284461-73-0, BAY 43-9006 IT

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (clin. and pharmacokinetic study of Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with doxorubicin in patients with solid tumors)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; clin. and pharmacokinetic study of Raf 'kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with doxorubicin in patients with solid tumors)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 3 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN L122 ANSWER 12 OF 28

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

2004:12707 CAPLUS

TITLE:

140.70550 Drug-drug interaction pharmacokinetic study with the Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in

combination with irinotecan (QPT-11) in patients with

solid tumors

AUTHOR(S):

Mross, K.; Steinbild, S.; Baas, F.; Reil, M.; Buss, ; Achwartz, B.; Brendel, P.; Mersmann, S.; Voliotis, Q.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Tumor Biology Center at The Molbert-Ludwigs-University

Freiburg, Leverkusen, Germany

SOURCE:

International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and

Therapeutics /(2003), 4, (12), 618, 619

CODEN: ICTHEK; ISSN: 0946-1965

PUBLISHER:

Dustri-Verlag Dr. Karl Feistle

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

ED Entered STN: 08 Jan 2004

AΒ Classical cytotoxic anticancer drugs generally have specific actions but also interfere with signalling pathways. A logical approach is therefore to combine the Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) with classical cytotoxic agents since recent work has shown that the RKI BAY 43-9006 and CPT-11 have additive or synergistic actions. Objective: Because a pharmacol. drug-drug interaction cannot be ruled out, interaction studies were started using the RKI BAY 43-9006 in combination with the most important anticancer drugs, such as CPT-11. Patients and methods: The study protocol included three groups of 6 patients with solid tumors given different RKI doses and the same dosage of CPT-11. Blood samples for measurement of CPT-11 and SN-38 were obtained both during and in the absence of RKI treatment. Results: Ests. of toxicity/response and pharmacokinetics during the first RKI dose could be made in a total of 9/18 patients. All symptoms of toxicity were considered to be due to CPT-11 or RKI. The PK evaluation showed no signi∕ficant differences for CPT-11 and SN-38, with or without RKI. Conclusions: The combination CPT-11 and SN-38 PK is not significantly inflyenced by the addn. of RKI. There is no indication that the PK of RKI are influenced significantly by CPT-11 and SN-38.

**284461-73-0**, BAY 43-9006 IT

> RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxio1ty); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU/(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug-drug interaction pharmacokinetic study with Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered ∱n combination with irinotecan (CPT-11) in patients with solid tumors)

284461-73-0 CAPLUS

RN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[/(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]cCN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methy1- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

139691-76-2, Raf kinase TΤ

> RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; drug-drug interaction pharmacokinetic study with Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with irinotecan (CPT-11) in patients with solid tumors)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:476541 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:143192

TITLE: Activity of the Raf kinase inhibitor BAY 43-9006 in

patients with advanced solid tumors

AUTHOR(S): DeGrendele, Heather

3(1)

Page 128

CORPORATE SOURCE:

USA

Clinical Colorectal Cancer (2003), SOURCE:

CODEN: CCCLCF; ISSN: 1/533-0028

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Cancer Information Group

Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE:

English

Entered STN: 23 Jun 2003 ED

A review. BAY 43-9006 is the first orally active Raf kinase inhibitor to AΒ undergo clin. testing and has shown promise in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Treatment with BAY 43-9006 has resulted in stable disease in 37 % of patients across this phase I series, with 42 % of colorectal cancer patients achieving stable disease. Among patients achieving stable disease, 27 have been on therapy for over 6 mo without progression. Toxicity assocd. with this regimen is mild, with few grade 3/4 adverse events reported. Furthermore, fluorescence-activated cell sorter (FACS) anal. demonstrated that treatment with BAY 43-9006 could result in the inhibition of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) activation. Based on this phase I data, 2 phase II trials, including one in patients with colorectal cancer, have been initiated, and phase III trials are planned for 2003. At the 36th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clin. Oncol., Vincent and colleagues reported on preclin. studies combining BAY 43-9006 with irinotecan, vinorelbine, or gemcitabine in human xenografts models. They demonstrated that BAY 43-9006 combined with cytotoxic or cytostatic agents is at least as efficacious as the individual agents administered alone. With this as rationale, multiple phase I/II studies are being designed to investigate the role of BAY 43-9006 in combination with std. chemotherapy.

IT 284461-73-0, BAY 43-9006

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including foxigity); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); HU Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USE% (Uses)

(activity of Raf kinase inhibitor BAY 43-9006 in patients with advanced solid tumors)

RN284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ΙT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(inhibitor; activity of Raf kinase inhibitor BAY 43-9006 in patients with advanced solid tumors)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN L122 ANSWER 14 OF 28

9

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:832761 CAPLUS

Page 129

```
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        137:337791
TITLE:
                        Preparation of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas
                        as inhibitors of raf kinase
                         Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Sibley,
INVENTOR(S):
                        Robert N.; Hatoum-Mokdad, Holia; Monahan,
                        Mary-Katherine; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;
                         Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood, Jill E.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                        Bayer Corporation, USA
SOURCE:
                         PCT Int. Appl., 65 pp.
                        CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
LANGUAGE:
                        English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                           _____
                                          _____
    WO 2002085857
                           20021031
                                          WO 2002-US12066 20020418
                     A2
    WO 2002085857
                     A3
                           20030116
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
            US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
            CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                         EP 2002-725710 20020418
    EP 1379505
                           20040114
                      A2
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                                        A 2001/04/20
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        US 2001-838285
                                        WO 2002-US12066 W 20020418
                        MARPAT 137:337791
OTHER SOURCE(S):
    Entered STN: 01 Nov 2002
ED
    Title compds. A-D-B (I) [D = NHCONH; A = (un)substituted t-butylpyridyl,
AB
    etc.; B = (un)substituted bridged cyclic structure, etc.] and analogs were
    prepd. For instance, 4-tert-butyl-2-aminopyridine was coupled to
     4-(4-pyridylmethyl)aniline (CH2Cl2, CDI, 0.degree.) to give
    N-(4-tert-butylpyridyl)-N'-[4-(4-pyridinylmethyl)phenyl]urea as a white
    solid. Example compds. had IC50 between 10nM and 10.mu.M for raf kinase.
     I are useful for the treatment of cancerous cell growth mediated by raf
    kinase.
ΙT
    139691-76-2, Raf kinase
    RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors
       of raf kinase)
RN
    139691-76-2 CAPLUS
CN
    Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
ΙŢ
     432050-22-1P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
        (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf
        kinase)
RN
     432050-22-1
```

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin

o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

```
OME O C-NHMe
```

L122 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:615574 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:169425

TITLE:

Preparation of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as

raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Wood, Jill

E.; Sibley, Robert N.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Renick, Joel; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;

Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Bayer Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 125 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5

PATENT INFORMATION:

,	PATENT NO.				KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO.					DATE				
	WO 2002062763 WO 2002062763					20020815 20021010		WO 2002-US3361					L	20020	207			
	WO	W:	AE, CO, GM, LS, PT, US, GH.	AG, CR, HR, LT, RO, UZ, GM,	AL, CU, HU, LU, RU, VN, KE,	AM, CZ, ID, LV, SD, YU, LS,	AT, DE, IL, MA, SE, ZA, MW,	AU, DK, IN, MD, SG, ZW, MZ,	DM, IS, MG, SI, AM, SD,	DZ, JP, MK, SK, AZ, SL,	EC, KE, MN, SL, BY, SZ,	EE, KG, MW, TJ, KG, TZ,	ES, KP, MX, TM, KZ, UG,	FI, KR, MZ, TR, MD, ZM,	BZ, GB, KZ, NO, TT, RU, ZW, NL,	GD, LC, NZ, TZ, TJ, AT,	GE, LK, PH, UA, TM BE,	CH,
PRIO		2002 Y APP	BF, 1653	ВJ, 94	CF, A	CG, 1	CI, 2002	CM, 1107	GA,	GN, GQ, US 2001- US 2001- US 1999-1 US 1999-2 US 1999-2 US 2001-		GW, ML, 01-777920 777920 115877P 257266 425228	MR, 0 A P B2 B2	NE, 2001 2001	SN, 0207 0207 0113 0225 1022	TD,	TG	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:169425

ED Entered STN: 16 Aug 2002

GI

AB Title compds., e.g., RNHCONHZOR1 [I; R = C6H4(CMe3)-3,

II

Page 131

```
2-methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl,
     2-methoxy-3-quinolyl, etc.; R1 = (un)substituted acylphenyl,
     -acylpyridinyl, etc.; Z = (un)substituted 1,3- or -1,4-phenylene] were:
             Thus, 4-(H2N)C6H4OC6H4(CONHMe)-4 (prepn. given) was condensed with
     3-(Me3C)C6H4NH2 and CO(OCCl3)2 to give title compd. II. Data for biol.
     activity of title compds. were given.
IT
     139691-76-2, Raf kinase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (mediated disorders; treatment; prepn. of N-aryl-N'-
        [(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase inhibitors)
RN
     139691-76-2 CAPLUS
CN
     Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     228418-48-2P 284461-33-2P 284461-34-3P
ΙT
     284461-35-4P 284461-36-5P 284461-37-6P
     284461-40-1P 284461-41-2P 284461-42-3P
     284461-43-4P 284461-44-5P 284461-45-6P
     284461-46-7P 284461-47-8P 284461-48-9P
     284461-49-0P 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
     284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
     284461-57-0P 284461-58-1P 284461-60-5P
     284461-61-6P 284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P
     284461-64-9P 284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P
     284461-67-2P 284461-68-3P 284461-69-4P
     284461-70-7P 284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P
     284461-73-0P 284461-74-1P 284461-75-2P
     284461-76-3P 284461-78-5P 284461-79-6P
     284461-80-9P 284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P
     284461-83-2P 284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P
     284461-86-5P 284461-88-7P 284461-89-8P
     284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P 284461-92-3P
     284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P 284461-95-6P
     284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P 284461-98-9P
     284461-99-0P 284462-01-7P 284462-02-8P
     284462-03-9P 284462-04-0P 284462-05-1P
     284462-07-3P 284462-08-4P 284462-09-5P
     284462-10-8P 284462-11-9P 284462-12-0P
     284462-13-1P 284462-15-3P 284462-16-4P
     284462-17-5P 284462-18-6P 284462-19-7P
     284462-20-0P 284462-21-1P 284462-22-2P
     284462-23-3P 284462-24-4P 284462-25-5P
     284462-26-6P 284462-27-7P 284462-28-8P
     284462-29-9P 284462-30-2P 284462-31-3P
     284462-32-4P 284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P
     284462-70-0P 284670-98-0P 432050-22-1P
     432050-23-2P 432050-24-3P 432050-25-4P
     432050-26-5P 432050-27-6P 432050-28-7P
     432050-52-7P 447457-08-1P 447457-09-2P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase
        inhibitors)
RN
     228418-48-2 CAPLUS
CN
     Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami
     no]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

284461-33-2 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno CN xy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-34-3 CAPLUS RN

Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-CN (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-35-4 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno CN xy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-36-5 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]aCN mino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-37-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ O & & Me & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & O \\ \hline \\ NH - C - NH \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-72-9 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

- RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-79-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-86-5 CAPLUS

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-92-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & CF3 \\ \hline O & N-CH_2-CH_2-NH-C \\ \hline O & NH-C-NH \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-95-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-98-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-CH_2-CH_2-NH-C$$

$$NH-C-NH$$

$$CF_3$$

$$C1$$

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 284462-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-10-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-11-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-NH-C} \\ \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

284462-15-3 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] CN amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-C} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-C} \\ \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-70-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284670-98-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-22-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-23-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-24-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-25-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-26-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-27-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-

(1-methylethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-28-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-52-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[(3-isoquinolinylamino)carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## IT 284462-71-1

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase
 inhibitors)

RN 284462-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

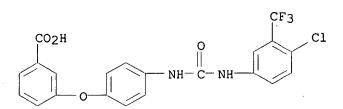
## IT 284462-69-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase

(prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase inhibitors)

RN 284462-69-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L122 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:850357 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:352907

TITLE:

Preparation of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas

as inhibitors of raf kinase for the treatment of

tumors and/or cancerous cell growth

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Wood, Jill

E.; Robert, Sibley N.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Renick, Joel; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;

Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Bayer Corporation, USA U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 63 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 758,548.

Page 160

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE:

E ...

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT	NO.	KIND	DATE		APPLI	CATION N	Э.	DATE			
US 2002165394 ZA 2001005751 US 2002137774		A 20030714		ZA 2001-5751							
	WO 2002062763			WO 2002-US3361				20020207			
WO 2002062763			20021010								
₩: R₩:	CO, CR, GM, HR, LS, LT, PT, RO, US, UZ, GH, GM, CY, DE,	CU, CZ HU, ID LU, LV RU, SD VN, YU KE, LS DK, ES	DE, DK, IL, IN, MA, MD, SE, SG, ZA, ZW, MW, MZ,	DM, IS, MG, SI, AM, SD, GB,	DZ, EC, JP, KE, MK, MN, SK, SL, AZ, BY, SL, SZ, GR, IE,	EE, ES, KG, KP, MW, MX, TJ, TM, KG, KZ, TZ, UG, IT, LU,	FI, KR, MZ, TR, MD, ZM, MC,	BZ, CA, GB, GD, KZ, LC, NO, NZ, TT, TZ, RU, TJ, ZW, AT, NL, PT,	GE, LK, PH, UA, TM BE, SE,	GH, LR, PL, UG, CH, TR,	
116 2003								NE, SN,		TG	
PRIORITY APP	20030724	ט ט ט ט	US 2002-71248 US 1999-115877P US 1999-257266 US 1999-425228 US 2001-758548 US 1999-115878P US 2001-777920 US 2001-948915			19990113 19990225 19991022 20010112 19990113 20010207					

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 137:352907

ED Entered STN: 08 Nov 2002

GI

AB Title compds. B-NHCONH-L-(M-L1)q (I) [B = (un)substituted pyridyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl; L = 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure; L1 = substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = bridging group having at least one atom; q = 1-3; with proviso that L and L1 contain 0-4 hetero atoms, e.g., N, O and S] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts were prepd. For example, coupling of aniline II, e.g., prepd. from Et 3-hydroxybenzoate in 4-steps, with bis(trichloromethyl)carbonate followed by 3-tert-butylaniline afforded urea III. In in vitro raf kinase assays, 112-specific examples of compds. I inhibited kinase activity with IC50 values ranging from 10 nM-10 .mu.M. Compds. I are useful for the

treatment of cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase.

```
ΙT
     228418-48-2P 284461-33-2P 284461-34-3P
     284461-35-4P 284461-36-5P 284461-37-6P
     284461-40-1P 284461-41-2P 284461-42-3P
     284461-43-4P 284461-44-5P 284461-45-6P
     284461-46-7P 284461-47-8P 284461-48-9P
     284461-49-0P 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
     284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
     284461-57-0P 284461-58-1P 284461-60-5P
     284461-61-6P 284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P
     284461-64-9P 284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P
     284461-67-2P 284461-68-3P 284461-69-4P
     284461-70-7P 284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P
     284461-73-0P 284461-74-1P 284461-75-2P
     284461-76-3P 284461-78-5P 284461-79-6P
     284461-80-9P 284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P
     284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P 284461-86-5P
     284461-88-7P 284461-89-8P 284461-90-1P
     284461-91-2P 284461-92-3P 284461-93-4P
     284461-94-5P 284461-95-6P 284461-96-7P
     284461-97-8P 284461-98-9P 284462-01-7P
     284462-02-8P 284462-03-9P 284462-04-0P
     284462-05-1P 284462-07-3P 284462-08-4P
     284462-09-5P 284462-10-8P 284462-11-9P
     284462-12-0P 284462-13-1P 284462-15-3P
     284462-16-4P 284462-17-5P 284462-18-6P
     284462-19-7P 284462-20-0P 284462-21-1P
     284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-24-4P
     284462-25-5P 284462-26-6P 284462-27-7P
     284462-28-8P 284462-29-9P 284462-30-2P
     284462-31-3P 284462-32-4P 284462-34-6P
     284462-35-7P 284462-70-0P 284670-98-0P
     432050-22-1P 432050-23-2P 432050-24-3P
     432050-25-4P 432050-26-5P 432050-27-6P
     432050-28-7P 432050-52-7P 447457-08-1P
     447457-09-2P 474642-44-9P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (drug candidate; prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as
        inhibitors of raf kinase)
```

RN 228418-48-2 CAPLUS

CN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-33-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno xy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

RN 284461-34-3 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-CN (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-35-4 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno CN xy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-36-5 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a CN mino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-37-6 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a CN mino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA\_INDEX\_NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-69-4 CAPLUS

Benzamide, N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-} & \text{O} & \text{C-NH-} & \text{N} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami no]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-72-9 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-79-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-86-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-92-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-95-6 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-96-7 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-97-8 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-98-9 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 284462-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-10-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-11-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-21-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS.

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-70-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284670-98-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-22-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-23-2 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-CN methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-24-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin (CA INDEX NAME) o]phenoxy]- (9CI)

RN 432050-25-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

432050-26-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

432050-27-6 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-CN

(1-methylethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-28-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-52-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[(3-isoquinolinylamino)carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

RN 474642-44-9 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA

284461-99-0P 284462-71-1P IT

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf kinase)

284461-99-0 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-71-1 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

> RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf kinase)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

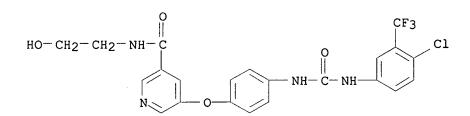
\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

IT 474642-55-2

> RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf kinase)

474642-55-2 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L122 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:785445 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

138:296904

TITLE:

SOURCE:

BAY 43-9006: Preclinical data

AUTHOR(S):

Wilhelm, Scott; Chien, Du-Shieng

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Bayer Research Center, Institute for Preclinical Drug

**₿**(25), 2255-2257

Development, Pharmaceutical Division, Bayer

Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516

Current Pharmaceutical Design (2002) CODEN: CPDEFP; ISSN: 1381-6128

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Bentham Science Publishers

LANGUAGE:

Journal; General Review

English ED Entered STN: 15 Oct 2002

A review. The drug design and discovery efforts described in the previous AB section led to the development of a novel, small mol. Raf-1 kinase inhibitor, BAY 43-9006, which belongs to a class that can be broadly described as bis-aryl ureas. BAY 43-9006 was identified during a large medicinal chem. optimization program, and this compd. was selected for further pharmacol. characterization based on its potent inhibition of Raf-1 (IC50 12 nM) and its favorable kinase selectivity profile [2, 3]. In vitro and in vivo expts. were designed to demonstrate effective blockade of the Raf/MEK/ERK signaling pathway in tumor cells and for antitumor efficacy in human xenograft models.

ΙT 284461-73-0, BAY 43-9006

Page 190

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (antitumor BAY 43-9006)

Jones

RN284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ΙT 139691-76-2, Raf-1 kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(inhibitors; antitumor BAY 43-9006)

139691-76-2 CAPLUS RN

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 10 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

2002:785444 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:362317

TITLE:

BAY 43-9006: Early clinical data in patients with

advanced solid malignancies

AUTHOR(S):

Hotte, Sebastien J.; Hirte, Hal W.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Medicine, Hamilton Regional Cancer Centre, McMaster University and Division of Medical

Oncology, Hamilton, ON, Can.

SOURCE:

AB

Current Pharmaceutical Design/(2002), 8 (25)

CODEN: CPDEFP; ISSN: 1381-6128

PUBLISHER:

Bentham Science Publishers

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE:

English

Entered STN: 15 Oct 2002 ED

A review. Various signaling pathways can confer the malignant phenotype to a cell. Ras signaling proteins have been found to May an important role in controlling cellular growth. Raf-1 is a protein kinase that exerts its effects downstream of Ras in the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and is thus likely to be crucial in the development of the malignant phenotype. BAY 43-9006 is an orally administered selective inhibitor of Raf-1 and the first compd. of its class to enter clin. This article describes the early clin. data of BAY 43-9006 in patients with advanced, refractory solid tumors. To date, over 60 patients have been treated as part of four Phase I clin. trials. levels have ranged from 50mg once weekly to 200mg twice-daily in continuous administration. The drug has been generally well tolerated with no dose limiting toxicity yet encountered. The more common toxicities have involved the gastrointestinal tract (diarrhea, nausea, abdominal cramping) and the skin (pruritus, rash, cheilitis). Pharmacokinetic evaluations have found BAY 43-9006 to have considerable interpatient variability. However, there seems to be an increase in Cmax and AUC values with increasing dose. There is no clear effect of food on bioavailability. Splitting the dose to twice-daily administration has shown increases in Cmax and AUC values but is also accompanied by considerable interpatient variability.

**475207-59-1**, BAY 43-9006 mono-p-tosylate IT

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(BAY 43-9006 for patients with advanced solid neoplasm)

RN 475207-59-1 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-, mono(4-methylbenzenesulfonate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 284461-73-0 C21 H16 C1 F3 N4 O3 CMF

CM 2

CRN 104-15-4 C7 H8 O3 S CMF

IT 139691-76-2, Raf-1 kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; BAY 43-9006 for patients with advanced solid neoplasm)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 16 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN L122 ANSWER 19 OF 28

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:208292 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:269975

TITLE: Oncolytic Raf kinase inhibitor

Sorbera, L. A.; Castaner, J.; Bozzo, J Prous Science, Barcelona, 08080, Spain AUTHOR(S): J.; Leeson, P. A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE: Drugs of the Future (2002) <del>14</del>1-1147 27 (12

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC

CODEN: DRFUD4; ISSN: 0377-8282

PUBLISHER: Prous Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 18 Mar 2003

AB A review with refs. The Ras/Raf/MEK pathway is a signaling module that controls cell growth and survival. Activation of this pathway results in a cascade of events from the cell surface to the nucleus ultimately affecting cellular proliferation, apoptosis, differentiation and transformation. Raf is a serine/threonine kinase that is a downstream effector enzyme of Ras. When activated, Raf goes on to activate MEK1 and MEK2 kinases which in turn phosphorylate and activate ERK1 and ERK2 which translocate to the nucleus where they stimulate pathways required for translation initiation and transcription activation leading to proliferation. Raf kinase has been validated as a potential and attractive target for hyperproliferative disorders such as cancer. Research has recently focused on efforts to discover potent Raf kinase inhibitors and several low-mol.-wt. Raf kinase inhibitors have been described. Bis-aryl ureas were identified within this program using medicinal chem.-directed syntheses or combinatorial libraries. After high-throughput screening of more than 200,000 compds. against recombinant Raf-1 kinase, the orally active Bay-43-9006 was identified as having potent inhibitory activity and was chosen for further development as a treatment for cancer. Bay-43-9006 has exhibited potent in vitro activity against several tumor cell lines and has displayed efficacy in human tumor xenograft models. Moreover, results from phase I development in patients with a variety of cancer types indicates promising clin. efficacy for the

IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase 284461-73-0, Bay-43-9006

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL

(Biological study); USES (Uses)

(oncolytic Raf kinase inhibitor)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

35

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 20 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002002443 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 11751484

TITLE: PNU-145156E, a novel angiogenesis inhibitor, in patients

with solid tumors: a phase I and pharmacokinetic study. AUTHOR: Groen H J; de Vries E G; Wynendaele W; van der Graaf W T;

Fokkema E; Lechuga M J; Poggesi I; Dirix L Y; van Oosterom

Department of Pulmonary Diseases, University Hospital CORPORATE SOURCE:

Groningen, Hanzeplein 1, 9713 GZ Groningen, the

Netherlands.. h.j.m.groen@int.azg.nl

SOURCE: Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the

American Association for Cancer Research, (2001 Dec) 7

3928-33.

Journal code: 9502500. ISSN: 1078-0432

PUB. COUNTRY: DOCUMENT TYPE:

United States (CLINICAL TRIAL)

(CLINICAL TRIAL, PHASE I)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(MULTICENTER STUDY)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

200203

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 20020102

Last Updated on STN: 20020403 Entered Medline: 20020327

#### ABSTRACT:

Our aim was to establish, in patients with solid tumors, the dose-limiting toxicity, maximum tolerated dose (MTD), and pharmacology of PNU-145156E, a new sulfonated distamycin A derivative that blocked circulating angiogenesis-promoting growth factors in animal studies and exhibited an antitumor effect in murine solid tumors. In a Phase I study, PNU-145156E was administered i.v. every 6 weeks. Included were patients with solid tumors; an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance score </=1; and normal bone marrow, renal, and liver functions and blood clotting tests. Excluded were patients with brain metastases or on steroid medication. Toxicity was scored with the National Cancer Institute Common Toxicity Criteria. Plasma and urine PNU-145156E was measured for pharmacokinetic analysis. The effect of PNU-145156E on serum basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) was measured by sandwich ELISA. Twenty-nine patients (median age, 54 years; range, 33-71 years; 19 males and 10 females; median performance score = 1) were treated at dose levels of 100-1050 mg/m(2). We observed, during 47 treatment cycles, erratic but short-lasting decreases of antithrombin III levels (<75%) at all dose levels. Other clotting tests remained normal except during thromboembolic Dose-limiting toxicity was thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, and grade 3 dyspnea. PNU-145156E disappeared from the circulation, decreasing triexponentially with a long terminal half-life of 1 month. No significant change in bFGF and no objective tumor responses were observed. Disease stabilization was achieved in four patients. In conclusion, the MTD of PNU-145156E was 1050 mg/m(2). Serum bFGF level was not affected by PNU-145156E up to the MTD.

CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Female; Human; Male; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Adult

Aged

\*Angiogenesis Inhibitors: AE, adverse effects

Angiogenesis Inhibitors: BL, blood

\*Angiogenesis Inhibitors: PK, pharmacokinetics

Area Under Curve

Blood Coagulation: DE, drug effects

\*Distamycins: AE, adverse effects

Distamycins: BL, blood

\*Distamycins: PK, pharmacokinetics Dose-Response Relationship, Drug

Infusions, Intravenous

Metabolic Clearance Rate

Middle Aged

Neoplasms: BL, blood

\*Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME:

ratient Selection

154788-16-6 (FCE 26644) - Ragistry record printed at the end

0 (Angiogenesis Inhibitors); 0 (Distamycins)

of this section

L122 ANSWER 21 OF 28

MEDLINE on STN

DUPLICATE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2000302179 MEDLINE PubMed ID: 10845556

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

Antiangiogenic, antitumoural and antimetastatic effects of two distamycin A derivatives with anti-HIV-1 Tat activity

in a Kaposi's sarcoma-like murine model.

AUTHOR:

Rossati L; Campioni D; Sola F; Leone L; Ferrante L; Trabanelli C; Ciomei M; Montesi M; Rocchetti R; Talevi S; Bompadre S; Caputo A; Barbanti-Brodano G; Corallini A

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Institute of Biomedical Sciences, University of Ancona,

Italy.. possati@popcsi.unian.it

SOURCE:

Cl<u>inical & experimental m</u>etastasis, ((1999) **%**7 (7) 575-82. Journal code: 8409970. ISSN: 0262-0898

PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

FILE SEGMENT:

English Priority Journals; AIDS

ENTRY MONTH:

200006

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 20000706

Last Updated on STN: 20000706 Entered Medline: 20000627

### ABSTRACT:

The antiangiogenic, antitumoural and antimetastatic effects of two novel sulphonic derivatives of distamycin A, PNU145156E and PNU153429, were studied in a Kaposi's sarcoma-like tumour model obtained by injecting nude mice with cells releasing extracellular HIV-Tat protein, derived from a tumour which developed in a BK virus/tat transgenic mouse. Both PNU145156E and PNU153429 were administered intraperitoneally every fourth day for three weeks at doses of 100 or 50 mg/kg of body weight respectively, starting one day after injecting the tumour cells. Both drugs delayed tumour growth in nude mice, preventing neovascularization induced by the Tat protein. PNU153429 also significantly reduced the number and size of spontaneous tumour metastases. Both effects on tumour growth and metastases were augmented by treating simultaneously nude mice with 7.5 mg/kg of body weight of minocycline given per os daily for four weeks starting four days after injecting the tumour cells. Neither acute nor chronic toxic side-effects were observed during the life span of treated nude mice. Due to their antiangiogenic and anti-Tat effects, these drugs are promising for the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients. CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Female; Male; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Angiogenesis Inhibitors: PD, pharmacology

\*Angiogenesis Inhibitors: TU, therapeutic use

Angiogenesis Inhibitors: TO, toxicity

Animals

Antineoplastic Agents: PD, pharmacology \*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

Antineoplastic Agents: TO, toxicity

Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols: TU,

therapeutic use

Distamycins: AD, administration & dosage

Distamycins: PD, pharmacology \*Distamycins: TU, therapeutic use

Distamycins: TO, toxicity

Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor

\*Gene Products, tat: AI, antagonists & inhibitors

Genes, tat

\*HIV-1: GE, genetics

Mice

Mice, Nude

Mice, Transgenic

Minocycline: AD, administration & dosage \*Neoplasm Metastasis: DT, drug therapy

\*Neoplasm Proteins: AI, antagonists & inhibitors

Neoplasm Transplantation

\*Neovascularization, Pathologic: DT, drug therapy

\*Sarcoma, Kaposi: DT, drug therapy Sarcoma, Kaposi: ET, etiology

Sarcoma, Kaposi: PA, pathology

Transfection

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

10118-90-8 (Minocycline); 154788-16-6 (FCE 26644)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Angiogenesis Inhibitors); 0 (Antineoplastic Agents); 0

(Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols); 0 (Distamycins); 0 (Gene Products, tat); 0 (Neoplasm

Proteins); 0 (PNU 153429)

L122 ANSWER 22 OF 28

MEDLINE on STN

DUPLICATE 3

14

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999380181 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

PubMed ID: 10449994

TITLE:

Effects of suramin on anastomotic colon tumors in

a rat model.

AUTHOR:

Lauwers P; Hubens Z; Hendriks J; Vermeulen P; Schuerwegh A; Stevens W J; De Clerck L S; Dirix L; Van Marck E; Hubens A;

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Laboratory for Experimental Surgery and Department of

Immunology, 'Medisch Instituut Sint Augustinus', Antwerp,

SOURCE:

European surgical research. Europaische chirurgische

Forschung. Recherches chirurgicales europeennes (1999)

(4) 347-56.

Journal code: 0174752. ISSN: 0014-312X.

PUB. COUNTRY:

Switzerland

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

199910

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19991101

Last Updated on STN: 19991101 Entered Medline: 19991021

# ABSTRACT:

BACKGROUND: The development of antiangiogenic drugs offers new promise in the treatment of malignancy. Suramin has been reported to inhibit tumor growth by blocking angiogenesis and has been used in clinical trials. The aim of the present study was to examine the effects of suramin on colonic anastomotic tumors in the rat. METHODS: (a) Colonic anastomotic tumor was induced in 120 WAG/RIJ rats. Half of the animals were given 100 mg/kg of suramin intraperitoneally at the time of tumor induction. Rats were sacrificed after 2, 4 and 8 weeks; tumor take and tumor weight were evaluated. (b) The number of red blood cell clusters per x 400 field was counted in each tumor. (c) A lymphocyte transformation test was performed in four groups of animals, 2 weeks before and 2 weeks after tumor implantation and/or suramin administration. RESULTS: (a) A significant enhancement of tumor growth was observed in the suramin-treated animals. (b) This was accompanied by a significant increase in functional blood vessels. (c) Suramin-treated rats had markedly decreased lymphocyte stimulation, pointing to a possible immunosuppressive effect. CONCLUSIONS: The growth of an anastomotic tumor is rather enhanced by a single intraperitoneal administration of 100 mg/kg suramin in the rat, possibly by an unexpected immunosuppressive effect.

CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Comparative Study; Male Adenocarcinoma: BS, blood supply \*Adenocarcinoma: DT, drug therapy Adenocarcinoma: IM, immunology

Page 196 10/042226 Jones

Adenocarcinoma: PA, pathology

Anastomosis, Surgical: AE, adverse effects

Animals

\*Antineoplastic Agents: PD, pharmacology

Cell Survival: DE, drug effects

Colon: PA, pathology \*Colon: SU, surgery

Colonic Neoplasms: BS, blood supply \*Colonic Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy Colonic Neoplasms: IM, immunology Colonic Neoplasms: PA, pathology Lymphocyte Activation: IM, immunology

Neoplasm Transplantation

Neoplasms, Experimental: BS, blood supply \*Neoplasms, Experimental: DT, drug therapy Neoplasms, Experimental: IM, immunology Neoplasms, Experimental: PA, pathology

Neovascularization, Pathologic: IM, immunology Neovascularization, Pathologic: PA, pathology

Random Allocation

Rats

Rats, Inbred Strains

\*Suramin: PD, pharmacology

Tumor Cells, Cultured

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME:

0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

DUPLICATE 4 L122 ANSWER 23 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN

97285161 ACCESSION NUMBER:

PubMed ID: 9140434 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Suramin in non-small cell lung cancer and TITLE:

advanced breast cancer. Two parallel phase II studies. Mirza M R; Jakobsen E; Pfeiffer P; Lindebjerg-Clasen B;

Bergh J; Rose C

Department of Oncology, Odense University Hospital, CORPORATE SOURCE:

MEDLINE

Denmark.

Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden), SOURCE:

(1997) 36 (2) 171-4. Journal code: 8709065. ISSN: 0284-18**4**X.

PUB. COUNTRY:

Norway

DOCUMENT TYPE:

(CLINICAL TRIAL)

(CLINICAL TRIAL, PHASE II)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

AUTHOR:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

199705

Entered STN: 19970609 ENTRY DATE:

Last Updated on STN: 19970609 Entered Medline: 19970528

# ABSTRACT:

Suramin inhibits the growth of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and breast cancer in vitro by blocking the action of most known growth factors. The clinical efficacy of suramin was evaluated in patients with unresectable or relapsed NSCLC (n = 16) and advanced breast cancer (ABC) resistant to conventional therapies (n = 12). A plasma level > or = 200 micrograms/ml was maintained by three times weekly administrations using adaptive control with feedback. Treatment was continued until documented progression of disease or unacceptable toxicity. No clinical responses were observed in any patient. Median overall survival was 4.5 months in NSCLC and 9 months in ABC patients. Mean treatment duration was 6.6 weeks in NSCLC patients and 15.9 weeks in ABC patients. Treatment was discontinued due to disease progression in 14 patients, unacceptable adverse effects in 11 patients, while three patients refused to continue therapy. We cannot recommend this drug for further clinical trials in NSCLC and ABC.

Page 197

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Female; Human; Male

> Adult Aged

Antineoplastic Agents: AE, adverse effects

Antineoplastic Agents: BL, blood

\*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

Breast Neoplasms: BL, blood \*Breast Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: BL, blood

\*Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: DT, drug therapy

Lung Neoplasms: BL, blood

\*Lung Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

Middle Aged

Suramin: AE, adverse effects

Suramin: BL, blood

\*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

145-63-1 (Suramin) CAS REGISTRY NO.:

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

L122 ANSWER 24 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 97230207 MEDLINE PubMed ID: 9075785 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Suramin inhibits the growth of non-small-cell lung TITLE:

cancer cells that express the epidermal growth factor

receptor.

Fujiuchi S; Ohsaki Y; Kikuchi K AUTHOR:

First Department of Medicine, Asahikawa Medical College, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Oncology, (1997 Mar-Apr) 54 (2) 134-40. Journal code: 0135054. ISSN: 0030-2414. SOURCE:

PUB. COUNTRY: Switzerland

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

Priority Journals FILE SEGMENT:

199704 ENTRY MONTH:

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19970422

> Last Updated on STN: 20000303 Entered Medline: 19970408

# ABSTRACT:

The epidermal growth factor (EGF) is a potent growth factor that is believed to enhance the proliferation of cancer cells by a paracrine or autocrine mechanism. EGF transduces various signals and finally stimulates cell proliferation upon binding to cell surface receptors. Prevention of the association of this peptide with its receptors might lead to the development of new modalities for treatment of lung cancer. Several investigators have reported that suramin has antiproliferative activity against cancer cells that express EGF receptors (EGF-R), and that it acts by blocking the binding of the ligand to its receptor. In this study, we analyzed the antitumor effect of suramin using two lines of lung cancer cells (A549 and PC-13), which express EGF-R, and a variety of assays. Receptor-binding assays confirmed that A549 and PC-13 cells have cell surface receptors for EGF. Suramin inhibited the binding of EGF to these receptors. EGF and fetal bovine serum (FBS) stimulated the proliferation of cells, but suramin inhibited these effects in a dose-dependent fashion. Suramin at 200 microg/ml reduced the growth of A549 and PC-13 cells by 25 and 15%, respectively, in medium that contained 1% FBS. Paradoxically, the concentrations of suramin that inhibited cell proliferation were lower than those that were effective in inhibiting the binding of EGF to its receptor. Although expression of c-fos and c-myc mRNA increased when cells were stimulated by EGF or FBS, suramin at 200 microg/ml did not markedly alter such expression. Suramin partially blocked the EGF-induced progression of the cell cycle from the GO/G1 to the S phase. These results suggest that suramin partially blocks EGF signal transduction. Suramin probably inhibits cell proliferation by inhibiting intranuclear enzymes, as well as by partial

blockage of EGF signal transduction.
CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human

\*Anticarcinogenic Agents: PD, pharmacology

Blotting, Northern

\*Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: DT, drug therapy \*Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: ME, metabolism

Cell Division: DE, drug effects

\*Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic: DE, drug effects

Genes, fos Genes, myc

\*Lung Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy
\*Lung Neoplasms: ME, metabolism
RNA, Messenger: ME, metabolism
RNA, Neoplasm: ME, metabolism

\*Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: BI, biosynthesis Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: ME, metabolism

\*Suramin: PD, pharmacology

Tumor Cells, Cultured

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Anticarcinogenic Agents); 0 (RNA, Messenger); 0 (RNA,

Neoplasm); EC 2.7.1.112 (Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor)

L122 ANSWER 25 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER:

96336811 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

PubMed ID: 8738403

TITLE:

Intravesical suramin: a novel agent for the treatment of

superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the

bladder.

AUTHOR:

Walther M M; Figg W D; Linehan W M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Urologic Oncology Section, National Cancer Institute,

Bethesda, MD 20892, USA.

SOURCE:

World journal of urology, (1996) 14 Suppl 1 S8-11. Ref: 31

Journal code: 8307716. ISSN: 0724-4983. GERMANY: Germany, Federal Republic of

PUB. COUNTRY: DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

General Review; (REVIEW)

(REVIEW, TUTORIAL)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

199612

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19970128

Last Updated on STN: 19970128 Entered Medline: 19961202

### ABSTRACT:

Patients with recurrent or high-grade superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder that has recurred after intravesical chemotherapy are at increased risk for tumor invasion and metastases. Intravesical chemotherapy is a minimally invasive technique that allows high doses of therapeutic agents to be delivered directly to the malignancy, doses that would not be tolerated systemically. In vitro studies demonstrate suramin's significant efficacy against transitional-cell carcinoma cell lines at relatively low doses. Humans treated with similar doses delivered in a systemic fashion have experienced no \*\*\*bladder\*\*\* toxicity. Suramin has been shown to block the binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) to its receptors, which are found in large amounts in bladder cancers. Because a significant association has been found between the number of EGF receptors on a bladder-cancer cell and its sensitivity to suramin, transitional-cell carcinoma could potentially be very responsive to such therapy. On the basis of these findings, a phase I escalating-suramin-dose study is currently being conducted. CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human

Administration, Intravesical

Animals

Antineoplastic Agents: AD, administration & dosage

Jones 10/042226 Page 199

\*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

\*Bladder Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

\*Carcinoma, Transitional Cell: DT, drug therapy

Suramin: AD, administration & dosage

\*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

Treatment Outcome

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

L122 ANSWER 26 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 7

ACCESSION NUMBER: 91003939 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 2208069

TITLE: The concentration of glucose in the culture medium

determines the effect of suramin on the growth and

differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29-D4.

AUTHOR: Rabenandrasana C; Baghdiguian S; Roccabianca M; Brunet M;

Marvaldi J; Fantini J

CORPORATE SOURCE: CNRS URA 202, Université de Provence, Marseille, France.

Cancer letters, (1990 Sep) 53 (2-3) 109-15. SOURCE:

Journal code: 7600053. ISSN: 0304-3835.

PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

English LANGUAGE:

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 199011

Entered STN: 19910117 ENTRY DATE:

> Last Updated on STN: 19970203 Entered Medline: 19901115

ABSTRACT:

Suramin, a drug currently used for advanced malignancy, induces the differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone

HT29-D4 and this process is correlated with a decreased glycolytic activity. We investigated the effects of suramin on HT29-D4 cells in the presence of various glucose concentrations. The main result of this study is that suramin has only an effect on HT29-D4 cell growth and differentiation when the concentration of glucose is above 10 mM. Therefore the efficiency of suramin as an anticancer drug may be greater on poorly differentiated tumoral cells with a high proliferative capacity.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human; In Vitro; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't,

> \*Adenocarcinoma: DT, drug therapy Adenocarcinoma: ME, metabolism

\*Colonic Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy Colonic Neoplasms: ME, metabolism

Culture Media

Glucose: ME, metabolism \*Glucose: PD, pharmacology

Microscopy, Electron

\*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

\*Tumor Cells, Cultured: DE, drug effects Tumor Cells, Cultured: ME, metabolism 145-63-1 (Suramin); 50-99-7 (Glucose)

CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Culture Media)

L122 ANSWER 27 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 8

89170311 ACCESSION NUMBER: MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 2924693

TITLE: [Treatment of metastatic adrenal carcinoma with suramin].

Behandlung des metastasierten Nebennierenkarzinoms mit

Suramin.

AUTHOR: Allolio B; Jaursch-Hancke C; Reincke M; Arlt W; Metzler U;

Winkelmann W

CORPORATE SOURCE: Medizinische Universitatsklinik II und Poliklinik, Koln. Jones 10/042226 \_\_\_\_ Page 200

SOURCE:

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift (1989 Mar 10) 114 (10)

381-4.

Journal code: 0006723. ISSN: 0012-0472.

PUB. COUNTRY:

GERMANY, WEST: Germany, Federal Republic of

DOCUMENT TYPE:

(CASE REPORTS)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

German

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

198904

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19900306

Last Updated on STN: 19900306 Entered Medline: 19890427

ABSTRACT:

A right adrenocortical carcinoma (weighing 978 g) was removed from a 45-year-old man in April 1986, the tumour bed then being irradiated with 40 Gy. Subsequently discovered multiple lung metastases were treated with cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin, without improvement. Treatment with mitotane (Lysodren) was also without effect and had to be discontinued because of severe side effects. Treatment with suramin (Germanin) was begun in August 1987. After a loading dose of 10.7 g for six weeks the lung metastases regressed almost completely. But lung metastases were again demonstrated in January 1988 during a low-dose maintenance regimen of suramin. Increased dosage arrested further growth, but achieved no regression

again demonstrated in January 1988 during a low-dose maintenance regimen of suramin. Increased dosage arrested further growth, but achieved no regression of the metastases. The patient died unexpectedly in April 1988 of acute circulatory failure. Suramin administration had been discontinued six weeks earlier because of bronchopneumonia and general deterioration.

Thrombocytopenia, coagulation disorders and moderate proteinuria were the side effects of suramin treatment.

CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Comparative Study; Human; Male

Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms: BL, blood

\*Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols: AE,

adverse effects

Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols: TU,

therapeutic use

Carcinoma: BL, blood

\*Carcinoma: DT, drug therapy Combined Modality Therapy

Dose-Response Relationship, Drug

Drug Evaluation English Abstract

Lung Neoplasms: BL, blood

Lung Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy \*Lung Neoplasms: SC, secondary

Middle Aged

Radiotherapy Dosage Remission Induction

Suramin: AD, administration & dosage

Suramin: AE, adverse effects
\*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

Time Factors

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME:

O (Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols)

L122 ANSWER 28 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002729156 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 12478189

TITLE:

A phase I study of intravesical suramin for the treatment

of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the

bladder.

AUTHOR:

Uchio Edward M; Linehan W Marston; Figg William D; Walther

McClellan M

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Urologic Oncology Therapeutic Branch, Center for Cancer

Research, National Cancer Institute/NIH, Bethesda, MD, USA.

Journal of urology, (2003 Jan) 169 (1) 357-60. SOURCE:

Journal code: 0376374. ISSX: 0022-5347.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States DOCUMENT TYPE: (CLINICAL TRIAL)

(CLINICAL TRIAL, PHASE I)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

FILE SEGMENT: Abridged Index Medicus Journals; Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200301

Entered STN: 20021221 ENTRY DATE:

> Last Updated on STN: 20030110 Entered Medline: 20030109

### ABSTRACT:

PURPOSE: Suramin is a polysulfonated naphthylurea that inhibits proliferation and DNA synthesis of transitional cell carcinoma cell lines. Its large molecular size and negative charge inhibit bladder absorption, making suramin an excellent candidate for intravesical chemotherapy. Intraves ca suramin was evaluated in a phase I study to define dose limiting toxicity and systemic absorption, determine a starting dose and regimen for phase II studies and provide a preliminary assessment of in vivo antigumor activity. MATERIALS AND METHODS: Intravesical suramin treatment was admainstered in 9 patients with histologically identified transitional cell carcinoma (Tcis, Ta or T1) in whom at least 1 course of standard intravesical chemox herapy (bacillus Calmette-Guerin, thiotepa or mitomycin C) had failed. Suramin was administered once weekly for 6 weeks. Patients were treated in groups of 3 using a 60 cc volume and intrapatient dose escalation sche dule. Suramin doses of 0.3 to 614.4 mg./ml. were administered intravesically. The last group was treated with the same weekly dose for 6 weeks. RESULTS: The 9 patients underwent 54 treatments with suramin. Plasma suramin/concentration after treatment was 1.9 to 38.0 microg./ml. and was not related to treatment dose. The dose escalation phase was limited by the solubility of suramin in solution. Complications included self-limited bladder spasms (less than 24 hours) in 4 of 54 treatments (7%) and new or worsening vesicoureteral reflux in 3 ureters (17%). Another patient who was treated after the Foley balloon was inflated in the urethra experienced bladder spasms, skin flushing and fever (39C). Mean bladder capacity before and after treatment was 600 and 540 ml., respectively. At followup 7 parients had stage Ta tumors and 2 had carcinoma in situ. CONCLUSIONS: An intravesical suramin dose of 153 mg./ml was defined as a safe treatment parameter/with acceptable plasma concentrations and minimal ... side effects. Phase II studies are needed to assess the antitumor activity of suramin in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. CONTROLLED TERM: Check Aags: Female; Human; Male; Support, U.S. Gov't,

P.H.S

Adm/nistration, Intravesical

Agéd

\*Antineoplastic Agents: AD, administration & dosage Antineoplastic Agents: AE, adverse effects

\*Bladder Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

Bladder Neoplasms: PA, pathology

\*Carcinoma, Transitional Cell: DT, drug therapy Carcinoma, Transitional Cell: PA, pathology

Middle Aged

\*Suramin: AD, administration & dosage

Suramin: AE, adverse effects

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

# => fil req

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:01:20 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

=> s 145-63-1 or 154788-16-6

1 145-63-1 (145-63-1/RN)1 154788-16-6 (154788-16-6/RN)

L123 2 145-63-1 OR 154788-16-6 Midline / Cancerlit hit Registry #'s

=> d ide 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 2 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):y

L123 ANSWER 1 OF 2 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

154788-16-6 REGISTRY RN

CN 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7,7'-[carbonylbis[imino(1-methyl-1Hpyrrole-4,2-diyl)carbonylimino(1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-4,2diyl)carbonylimino]]bis-, tetrasodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

FCE 26644 CN

PNU 145156E CN PNU 151484 CN

MF C45 H40 N10 O17 S4 . 4 Na

SR CA

LC ADISINSIGHT, BIOSIS, CA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, STN Files: IMSRESEARCH, MEDLINE, PHAR, PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

(159537-58-3)CRN

PAGE 1-A

Na

PAGE 1-B

24 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

24 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L123 ANSWER 2 OF 2 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 145-63-1 REGISTRY

CN 1,3,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8,8'-[carbonylbis[imino-3,1-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-3,1-phenylene)carbonylimino]]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 8,8'-[Ureylenebis[m-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-m-phenylene)carbonylimino]]di-1,3,5-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid

CN Farma

CN Farma 939

CN Fourneau

CN Naganol

CN Suramin

CN Suramine

MF C51 H40 N6 O23 S6

CI COM

LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, IPA, MEDLINE, NAPRALERT, NIOSHTIC, PHAR, PROMT, RTECS\*, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, TULSA, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL, VETU (\*File contains numerically searchable property data) Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1329 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

37 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1332 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

 $C_{25}H_{27}N_3O_3$ Exact Mass: 417.21 Mol. Wt.: 417.50

m/e: 417.21 (100.0%), 418.21 (28.3%), 419.21 (4.8%), 418.20 (1.1%)

n-(3-tert-butylphenyl)-n'-(4-(3-(n-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)phenyl) urea

 $C_{26}H_{25}N_3O_5$ **Exact Mass: 459.18** 

Mol. Wt.: 459.49

m/e: 459.18 (100.0%), 460.18 (30.2%), 461.19 (4.2%), 461.18 (1.3%)

C, 67.96; H, 5.48; N, 9.14; O, 17.41

B M HN HN

n-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-n'-(4-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-5-yloxy)phenyl) urea

This structure isn't covered by claim!

L' lacks

specified

substituents

(but since claim 67

isn't dependent upor

claim!, I gress
ea it does n't matter)

 $C_{21}H_{17}F_3N_4O_4$ Exact Mass: 446.12

Mol. Wt.: 446.38 m/e: 446.12 (100.0%), 447.12 (25.0%), 448.13 (2.7%), 448.12 (1.2%)

n-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-n'-(3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl)urea

Æ						
			\$ **	ŧ.		. "
					·	
				$(x,y) = \left( \frac{x^{-1}}{x^{-1}} \right)^{-1}$		
			1.45			
			\$			
ides o	V.					
7		* (4.)				
7						
				Manager State of the Control of the	•	
				-		
ķi.		•			· - '.	
				110	April 1980	
			4, ~			
		-åé •				
d.						स्य । १
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				Tig States
,		4	* •			
						18
				.7		
d.		in the second of	and the second			
ŧ.						The second se
:		**				
<b>.</b> .						
€. , s/						4
		*				
a.		4.5 4				
7						
					•	
					•.	
À					•	
		•		•		
Ž.		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		
6						
<b>.</b>						
		•				
į.						
	Andrews Commence of the Commen				. As a second of the second of	•
	Commence of the Commence of th		The second second second	Time 1,5	Art Manager and	and the same of th

$$O = \bigvee_{NH_2} \bigvee_{NH} \bigvee_{F} \bigvee_{F}$$

n-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-n'-(3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridoxy)phenyl)urea

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>14</sub>ClF<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Exact Mass: 450.07 Mol. Wt.: 450.80

m/e: 450.07 (100.0%), 452.07 (32.9%), 451.07 (23.9%), 453.07 (7.3%), 452.08 (2.4%), 454.07 (1.1%)

C, 53.29; H, 3.13; Cl, 7.86; F, 12.64; N, 12.43; O, 10.65

n-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-n'-(3-(2-(n-mehtylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl)urea

C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>18</sub>ClF<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub> Exact Mass: 494.10 Mol. Wt.: 494.85

m/e: 494.10 (100.0%), 496.09 (32.0%), 495.10 (24.9%), 497.10 (8.2%), 496.10 (4.1%), 495.09 (1.5%), 498.10 (1.2%)

C, 53.40; H, 3.67; Cl, 7.16; F, 11.52; N, 11.32; O, 12.93

same full file search as before

=> fil reg; d stat que 1118; fil capl uspatf toxcenter; s 1118 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:01:48 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

Cy 1 Cy~NH~C~NH~Cy 2 3 4 5 6

NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 7

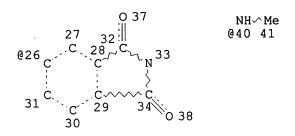
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L11 7207318 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON NR>2 AND N>1 AND O/ELS

L13 40386 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L11 SSS FUL L9

L116 STR

10/042226



subset search done on this structure (high! ofled compounds)

VAR G1=T-BU/CF3 VAR G2 = 20/26VAR G3=NH2/40 VAR G4=N/C NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 41

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE 9 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L13 SSS FUL L116

9 ANSWERS 100.0% PROCESSED 51 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:01:49 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:01:49 ON 09 MAR 2004 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 17:01:49 ON 09 MAR 2004 COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 ACS

26 L118 L124

=> dup rem 1124 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L124 16 DUP REM L124 (10 DUPLICATES REMOVED) L125 ANSWERS '1-7' FROM FILE CAPLUS

# ANSWERS '8-16' FROM FILE USPATFULL

=> d ibib ed abs hitstr 1-16; fil hom

L125 ANSWER 1 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:874965 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:364958

TITLE: Preparation of omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl

ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger, Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA

U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 60 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE US 2003207872 A1 20031106 US 2002-42226 20020111 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-42226 20020111

MARPAT 139:364958 OTHER SOURCE(S):

Entered STN: 07 Nov 2003

AB Urea derivs. of formula A-NHCONH-B or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof [A = a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula -L-(M-L1)q; where L = a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D; L1 = a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = a bridging group having at least one atom; q = an integer of 1-3; each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur; B = a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contq. 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These compds. are useful for raf mediated diseases, in particular a cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. All compds. exemplified, e.g. N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea, displayed IC50 of between 1 mM and 10 .mu.M.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth)

284461-42-3 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 2 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:757329 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:276918

TITLE: Preparation of omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl

ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger,

Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 61 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

LANGUAGE: Englis FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

US 2003/181442 A1 20030925 US 2001-993647 20011127
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-993647 20011127

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:276918

ED Entered STN: 26 Sep 2003

Aryl ureas of formula A-NHCONH-B [A = a substituted moiety of up to 40 AΒ carbon atoms of the formula: -L-(M-L1)q (where L = a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D, L1 comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = a bridging group having at least one atom; q = an integer of from 1-3; each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur); B = a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These urea derivs. are useful for treating raf mediated diseases, in particular cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. Thus, N-[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. Thus, a soln. of 4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl isocyanate (8.0 g, 30.1 mmol) in CH2C12 (80 mL) was added dropwise to a soln. of 4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]aniline (7.0 g, 28.8 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (40 mL) at 0.degree., stirred at room temp. for 16 h, and filtered to give, after washing the yellow solids, washing with CH2Cl2 (2 .times. 50 mL), and drying under reduced pressure (approx. 1 mmHg) at 40.degree. to give N-[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. All compds. exemplified showed IC50 between 1 nM to 10 .mu.M against raf kinase.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P, N-(2-Methoxy-5trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea
284461-49-0P, N-(2-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]-4-methylphenyl]urea 284461-75-2P,
N-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284461-76-3P, N-(4-Chloro-3-

trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-methylcarbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors and anticancer agents)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & & \\ & N & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & & \\ O & & & & \\ O & & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

284461-76-3 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-23-3 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 3 L125 ANSWER 3 OF 16

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:590832 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

INVENTOR(S):

139:149528

TITLE:

Preparation of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger, Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE:

U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 62 pp., Cont. of U. S. Ser. No.

42,203.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE US 2003144278 20030731 Α1 US 2002-283248 20021030 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-367380P P 20010112 US 2002-42203 A1 20020111

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:149528

ED. Entered STN: 01 Aug 2003

ADB [I; D = NHCONH; A = L(ML1)q; L = 5-6 membered cyclic structure bound AΒ directly to D; L1 = substituted cyclic moiety having .gtoreq.5 members, M = bridging group having .gtoreq.1 atom; q = 1-3; L, L1 contain 0-4 N, O, S; B = (substituted) up to tricyclic aryl, heteroaryl of .ltoreq.30 C atoms with .gtoreq.1 6-membered cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 N, O, S], were prepd. Thus, 4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl isocyanate in CH2Cl2 was added dropwise to a suspension of 4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]aniline (prepn. given) in CH2Cl2 at O.degree.; the resulting mixt. was stirred at room temp. for 22 h. to 4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. I inhibited RAF kinase in the range 1 nM-1 I pharmaceutical compns. are claimed.

ΙT 284461-42-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(Nmethylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl] urea 284461-43-4P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)]phenyl] urea 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridylox y)phenyl] urea 284461-76-3P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P, N-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(Nmethylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl] urea RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors) RN284461-42-3 CAPLUS CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 4 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:615574 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:169425

TITLE:

Preparation of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as

raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Wood, Jill

E.; Sibley, Robert N.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Renick, Joel; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;

Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Bayer Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 125 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

DOCOMENT I

Patent English

LANGUAGE: Eng

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.			KI	ND	DATE		APPLICATION NO.						DATE				
			A2 20020815			_				20020207								
WC	2002				A3 20021010													
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT.	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PH,	PL,	
														TT,				
														RU,				
	RW:													ZW,			CH,	
														NL,				
BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, US 2002165394 A1 20021107																		
						US 2001-777920 A												
						US 1999-115877P P												
								1	us 1	999-	2572	66	B2	1999	0225			
														1999				
														2001				
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:1										001								

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 137:169425

ED Entered STN: 16 Aug 2002

GΙ

AB Title compds., e.g., RNHCONHZOR1 [I; R = C6H4(CMe3)-3, 2-methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl, 2-methoxy-3-quinolyl, etc.; R1 = (un)substituted acylphenyl, -acylpyridinyl, etc.; Z = (un)substituted 1,3- or -1,4-phenylene] were prepd. Thus, 4-(H2N)C6H4OC6H4(CONHMe)-4 (prepn. given) was condensed with 3-(Me3C)C6H4NH2 and CO(OCCl3)2 to give title compd. II. Data for biol. activity of title compds. were given.

II

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase
inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 5 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 5

137:352907

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

2002:850357 CAPLUS

TITLE:

Preparation of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas

as inhibitors of raf kinase for the treatment of

tumors and/or cancerous cell growth

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Wood, Jill

E.; Robert, Sibley N.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Renick, Joel; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;

Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE:

U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 63 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 758,548.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

IT: 5

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

KIND DATE

APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
US 2001-777920
     US 2002165394
                       A1
                            20021107
                                                             20010207
    ZA 2001005751
                       Α
                            20030714
                                            ZA 2001-5751
                                                             20010712
    US 2002137774
                       A1
                            20020926
                                            US 2001-907970
                                                             20010719
    WO 2002062763
                       A2
                            20020815
                                            WO 2002-US3361
                                                             20020207
    WO 2002062763
                       А3
                             20021010
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,
                                                                          CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 2003139605
                                                             20020211
                            20030724
                                            US 2002-71248
                       A1
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         US 1999-115877P
                                                          P 19990113
                                         US 1999-257266
                                                          B2 19990225
                                         US 1999-425228
                                                          B2 19991022
                                         US 2001-758548
                                                          A2 20010112
                                         US 1999-115878P
                                                          P 19990113
                                         US 2001-777920
                                                          A 20010207
                                         US 2001-948915
                                                          A1 20010910
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:352907

ED Entered STN: 08 Nov 2002

GI

AΒ Title compds. B-NHCONH-L-(M-L1)q (I) [B = (un)substituted pyridyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl; L = 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure; L1 =substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = bridging group having at least one atom; q = 1-3; with proviso that L and L1 contain 0-4 hetero atoms, e.g., N, O and S] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts were prepd. For example, coupling of aniline II, e.g., prepd. from Et 3-hydroxybenzoate in 4-steps, with bis(trichloromethyl)carbonate followed by 3-tert-butylaniline afforded urea III. In in vitro raf kinase assays, 112-specific examples of compds. I inhibited kinase activity with IC50 values ranging from 10 nM-10 .mu.M. Compds. I are useful for the treatment of cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as

inhibitors of raf kinase)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 6 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:493516 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:120157

TITLE: Preparation of .omega.-carboxy(hetero)aryl substituted

diphenyl ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger, INVENTOR(S): Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl, 120 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	TENT NO.	KIND	DATE		APPLICATION NO. DATE	
	4				WO 2000-US648 20000112	
	W: / AE, A	L, AM, AT	, AU, AZ,	BA,	BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR,	CU,
	/ cz, d	E, DK, DM	, EE, ES,	FI,	GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID,	IL,
	IN, I	S, JP, KE	, KG, KP,	KR,	KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV,	MA,
					NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG,	
	•				UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW,	
	AZ, B	, KG, KZ	, MD, RU,	TJ,	TM	•
	RW: GH, G	1, KE, LS	, MW, SD,	SL,	SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,	DE,
	DK, E	S, FI, FR	, GB, GR,	ΙE,	IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ,	CF,
	CG, C	I, CM, GA	, GN, GW,	ML,	MR, NE, SN, TD, TG	
	2359510	AA	20000720		CA 2000-2359510 20000112	
AU	2000025016	A5	20000801		AU 2000-25016 20000112	
EP	1140840	A1	20011010		EP 2000-903239 20000112	
	R: AT, B	E, CH, DE	, DK, ES,	FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,	PT,
	IE, S	[, LT, LV	, FI, RO			
EĒ	200100368	A	20030415		EE 2001-368 20000112	
.TD	2003526613	т·2	20030909		TP 2000-593580 20000112	
BR	2000,007487	A	20030923		BR 2000-7487 20000112 US 2001-773659 20010202 US 2001-773675 20010202 US 2001-773672 20010202	
US	2001011135	A1	20010802		US 2001-773659 20010202	
US	2001011136	A1	20010802		US 2001-773675 20010202	
US	2001016659	A1	20010823		US 2001-773672 20010202	
US	2001027202	A1	20011004		US 2001-773658 20010202	
US	2001034447	A1	20011025		US 2001-773604 20010202	
NO	2001003463	A	20010912		NO 2001-3463 20010712	
ZA	2001005751	A	20030714		ZA 2001-5751 20010712	
US	2002137774	A1	20020926			
	105763	Α	20020329			
HR	2001000580	A1	20020831		HR 2001-580 20010802	
US	2002042517	A1	20020411		US 2001-948915 20010910	
US	2003139605	A1	20030724		US 2002-71248 · 20020211	
RIORITY	APPLN. IN	FO.:			S 1999-115877P P 19990113	
					S 1999-257266 A2 19990225	
					S 1999-425228 A2 19991022	

US 1999-115878P P 19990113 WO 2000-US648 W 20000112 US 2001-948915 A1 20010910

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 133:120157

ED Entered STN: 21 Jul 2000

GI

AB This invention relates to the prepn. and use of (hetero)aryl ureas ANHCONHB [I; A = L(ML1)q; L = 5- or 6-membered (hetero)aryl, esp. Ph or pyridinyl; M = bridging group; L1 = (hetero)aryl with at least one (un)substituted sulfamoyl, carboxy, or carbamoyl substituent; q = 1-3; B = certain (un)substituted mono- to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl groups] for the treatment of raf mediated diseases, such as cancer (no data). Approx. 100 invention compds. and numerous intermediates were prepd. For instance, 3-tert-butylaniline was coupled with bis(trichloromethyl)carbonate to form the isocyanate, followed by addn. of 4-(3-N-methylcarbamoylphenoxy)aniline (prepn. given) to afford the urea II.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P, N-[2-Methoxy-5(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea
284461-75-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284462-22-2P,
N-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea 284462-31-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-4-chloro-5(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy(hetero)aryl substituted di-Ph urea raf kinase inhibitors by reacting arylisocyanates with arylamines)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS CN 2-Pvridinecarboxamic

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284461-49-0P 284461-81-0P 284462-23-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy(hetero)aryl substituted di-Ph urea raf kinase inhibitors by reacting arylisocyanates with arylamines)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]

Jones Page 226

carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & & \\ O & & & Me & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-23-3 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT **284461-76-3**, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-(3-((2-(N-

Methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyl)oxy)phenyl)urea

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of .omega.-carboxy(hetero)aryl substituted di-Ph urea raf

kinase inhibitors by reacting arylisocyanates with arylamines)

284461-76-3 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
REFERENCE COUNT:
```

12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L125 ANSWER 7 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2000:493376 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

133:120155

TITLE:

Preparation of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted

diphenyl ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger, Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood, Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Natero, Reina;

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 148 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

KIND DATE

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

										-					DAIL			
Ī	WO	2000	0416	98	Α	1 .	2000	0720		W	0 20	00-U	S768		2000	0113		
		W:	ΑE,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CR,	CU,
			CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,
			IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,
			MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,
			SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	ΤZ,	ŲΑ,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW,	AM,
			ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM								
		RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	ΒE,	CH,	CY,	DE,
			DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,
			CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG				
(	CA	2359	244		A	A	2000	0720		С	A 20	00-2	3592	44	2000	0113		
1	EΡ	1158	985		Α	1	2001	1205		E	P 20	00-9	0559	7	2000	0113		
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO										
		2003													2002			
1	US	2003	1050	91	Α	1	2003	0605							2002			
PRIOR	ΙTΥ	APP:	LN.	INFO	.:										1999			
															1999	0225		
											999-		_		1999			
											999-			_	1999	0113		
										US 1	999-	2572	66	B2	1999	0225		
											999-				1999			
										-					2000			
											001-	9489	15	A1	2001	0910		
	00	TIDOR	101 -			MADE	D 77 III '	1 22	1 2 2 1	CC								

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 133:120155

Entered STN: 21 Jul 2000 ED

GI

AΒ The title compds. ADB [I; D = NHCONH; A = substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula L(ML1)q (wherein L = 5-6 membered cyclic

II

structure; L1 = substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = bridging group having al least one atom; q = 1-3; each of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of N, O and S); B = (un)substituted up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of N, O and S], useful in treating p38 mediated diseases, were prepd. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of the urea II which showed IC50 of 1-10 .mu.M against p38, was given. Compds. I are effective at 0.01-200 mg/kg/day (oral administration).

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

- RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L125 ANSWER 8 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:201617 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Method and/or process for preparing omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf kinas inhibitors Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques, Bethany, CT, UNITED STATES Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Lowinger, Timothy B., Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL

REPUBLIC OF

Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES Wood, Jill E., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE			
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003/139605	A1	20030724			
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 200 <b>2-</b> 71248	A1	20020211	(10)		
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Continuation o	f Ser. No.	. US 2001-	948915,	filed	on 10
•	Sep 2001, PEND	ING Contir	nuation of	Ser. N	o. US	
•	1999-425228, f	iled on 22	2 Oct 1999	, ABAND	ONED	
	Continuation-i	n-part of	Ser. No.	US 1999	-257266	, filed
	on 25 Feb 1999	ABANDONI	ED			

	NUMBER	DATE
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 1999-115877P	19990113 (60)
	US 1999-115878P	19990113 (60)
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility	
FILE SEGMENT:	APPLICATION	

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

25 1 3287

LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy of the formula

A--D--B wherein

D is --NH--C(O)--NH--

A is a substituted moiety of the formula: --L--(M--L.sup.1).sub.q, and

B is a substituted or unsubstituted up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety with a t least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D containing 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen oxygen and sulfur.

L is a 5-6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D,

L.sup.1 comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members

M is a bridging group having at least one atom and q is an integer of from 1-3.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-23-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 9 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:153423 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Omega-carboxy aryl substituted diphenyl ureas as p38

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, UNITED STATES Khire, Uday, Handen, CT, UNITED STATES Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya, JAPAN William, Scott J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Naero, Reina, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, UNITED STATES

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE			
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003105091	A1	20030605			
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2002-86417	A1	20020304	(10)		
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Continuation of	Ser. No.	. US 1999-4	25229.	filed	o

10/042226 Jones

Oct 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257265, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115878P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

4076

LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating p38 mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

284461-42-3 USPATFULL RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 10 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

2002:251820 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

Carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf kinase TITLE:

inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, UNITED STATES

Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, CANADA

Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES

Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES Renick, Joel, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

BAYER CORPORATION, Pittsburgh, PA (non-U.S. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE 20020926 US 2002137774 A1 PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2001-907970

A1 20010719 (9)

NUMBER

DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3732

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CF3 C NH NH. OMe

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CF3 0 NH-- C H2N OMe

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 11 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:78859 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Uday, Khire, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, UNITED STATES

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, JAPAN Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES Joel, Renick, Milford, CT, UNITED STATES

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES BAYER CORPORATION, Pittsburgh, PA, 15205 (U.S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BAYER CORPOR corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2002042517 A1 20020411

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2001-948915 A1 20010910 (9)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-425228, filed on 22 Oct 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US

1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

DATE NUMBER

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1

LINE COUNT:

3675

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

284461-75-2 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

284461-76-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-81-0 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-22-2 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]am/ CN lino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L12 ANSWER 12 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCE HISON NUMBER:

2001:188813 USPATFULL

TITLL

Omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd, Wupperal, Germany, Federal Republic of

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, United States Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States Lowinger, Timothy P., Nashnomya City, Japan Scott, William J., Gulford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Rena, Handen, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, United States

<b>\(\tau\)</b>	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
•				
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001034447	A1	20011025	
APPLICATION INFO.: \	US 2001-773604		20010202 (9)	
RELATED APPLN. INFO.	Continuation of	Ser. No	. US 1999-4252	28, filed on 22

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 571-272-2518

Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

NUMBER	DATE
--------	------

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3666

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 13 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:171152 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Omega-carboxyaryl substituted disphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, Germany, Federal Republic of

Dumas, Jaques, Orange, CT, United States Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States

Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, Japan Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., Noth Haven, CT, United States

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001027202	A1	20011004	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-773658	A1	20010202 (9)	
DELATED ADDING THEO.	Continuation of	Cam Ma	TIC 1000 405000	£23

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-425228, filed on 22

Page 246 Jones

> Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> > DATE NUMBER

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., Arlington Courthouse Plaza I, Suite 1400, 2200 Clarendon

Boulevard, Arlington, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

3656

LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

284461-42-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & Me & & \\ \end{array}$$

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 14 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:139616 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Riedl, Bernd, Wupperal, Germany, Federal Republic of Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, United States

Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States Lowinger, Timothy B., Nashnomya City, Japan Scott, William J., Gulford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Rena, Hamden, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, United States

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001016659	A1	20010823	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-773672	A1	20010202 (9)	
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Continuation of	Ser. No.	. US 1999-425228,	, filed on 22

10/042226 Page 249

Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

NUMBER	DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1999-115877P 19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: LINE COUNT: 3652

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating AB raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 15 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:123628 USPATFULL

omega-carboxyyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf TITLE:

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, Germany, Federal Republic of

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, United States Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States

Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, Japan Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, United States

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE		
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001011136	A1	20010802		
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-773675	A1	20010202	(9)	
DELIMEN PROTES THE	~		1000	405000	

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-425228, filed on 22 Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., Suite 1400,

2200 Clarendon Blvd., Arlington, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3646

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 16 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:123627 USPATFULL

TITLE: Omega-carboxyaryl subsituted diphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, Germany, Federal Republic of

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, United States

Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States

Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, Japan Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, United States

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001011135	A1	20010802	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001~773659	A1	20010202 (9)	
RELATED APPLN INFO .	Continuation of	Ser No	IIS 1999-42522	8. filed on 22

Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> DATE NUMBER

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., Suite 1400, Arlington Courthouse Plaza 1, Arlington, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3686

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-49-0 USPATFULL RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

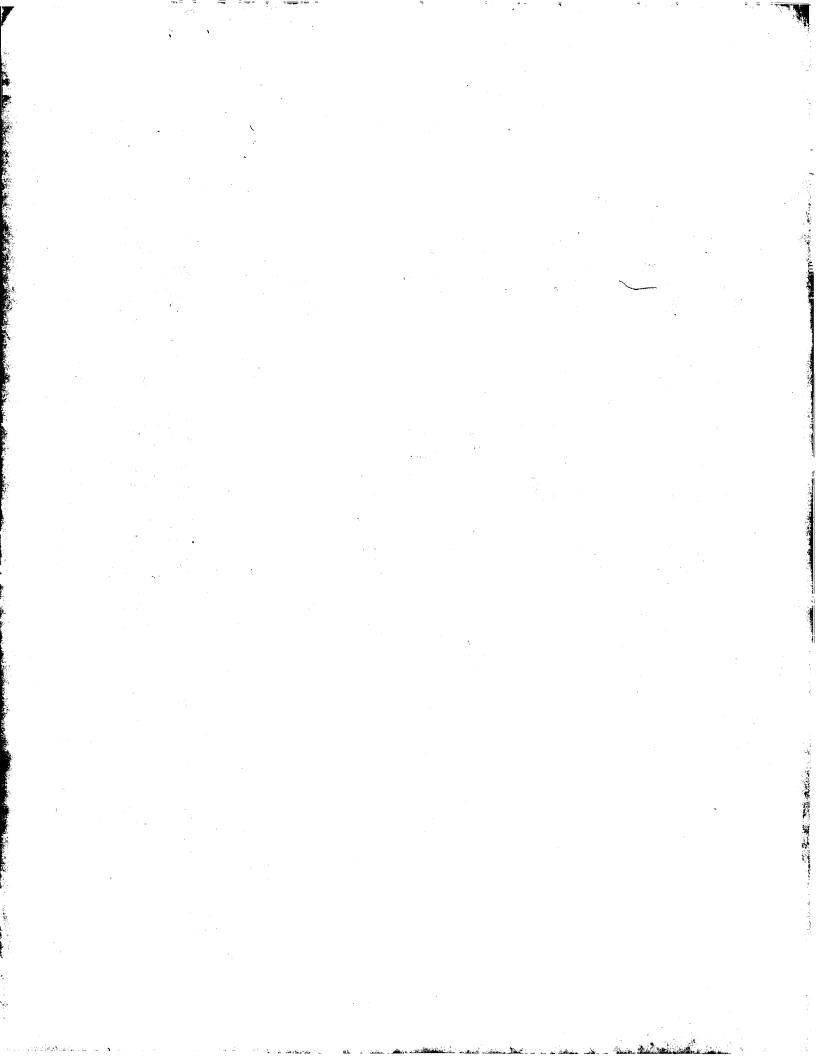
RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:02:16 ON 09 MAR 2004



Jones 10/042226 Page 198

blockage of EGF signal transduction.
CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human

\*Anticarcinogenic Agents: PD, pharmacology

Blotting, Northern

\*Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: DT, drug therapy \*Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: ME, metabolism

Cell Division: DE, drug effects

\*Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic: DE, drug effects

Genes, fos Genes, myc

\*Lung Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy \*Lung Neoplasms: ME, metabolism RNA, Messenger: ME, metabolism RNA, Neoplasm: ME, metabolism

\*Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: BI, biosynthesis Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: ME, metabolism

\*Suramin: PD, pharmacology

Tumor Cells, Cultured

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Anticarcinogenic Agents); 0 (RNA, Messenger); 0 (RNA, Neoplasm); EC 2.7.1.112 (Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor)

hoopiasm,, no 2.,... (hooopior, apradamar drowen rade

L122 ANSWER 25 OF 28 ACCESSION NUMBER:

MEDLINE on STN 96336811 MEDLINE

DUPLICATE 6

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

PubMed ID: 8738403

TITLE:

Intravesical suramin: a novel agent for the treatment of

superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the

bladder.

AUTHOR:

Walther M M; Figg W D; Linehan W M

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Urologic Oncology Section, National Cancer Institute,

Bethesda, MD 20892, USA.

SOURCE:

World journal of urology, (1996) 14 Suppl 1 S8-11. Ref: 31

Journal code: 8307716. ISSN: 0724-4983.

PUB. COUNTRY:

GERMANY: Germany, Federal Republic of

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
General Review; (REVIEW)

General Review; (RE

(REVIEW, TUTORIAL)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

199612

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19970128

Last Updated on STN: 19970128 Entered Medline: 19961202

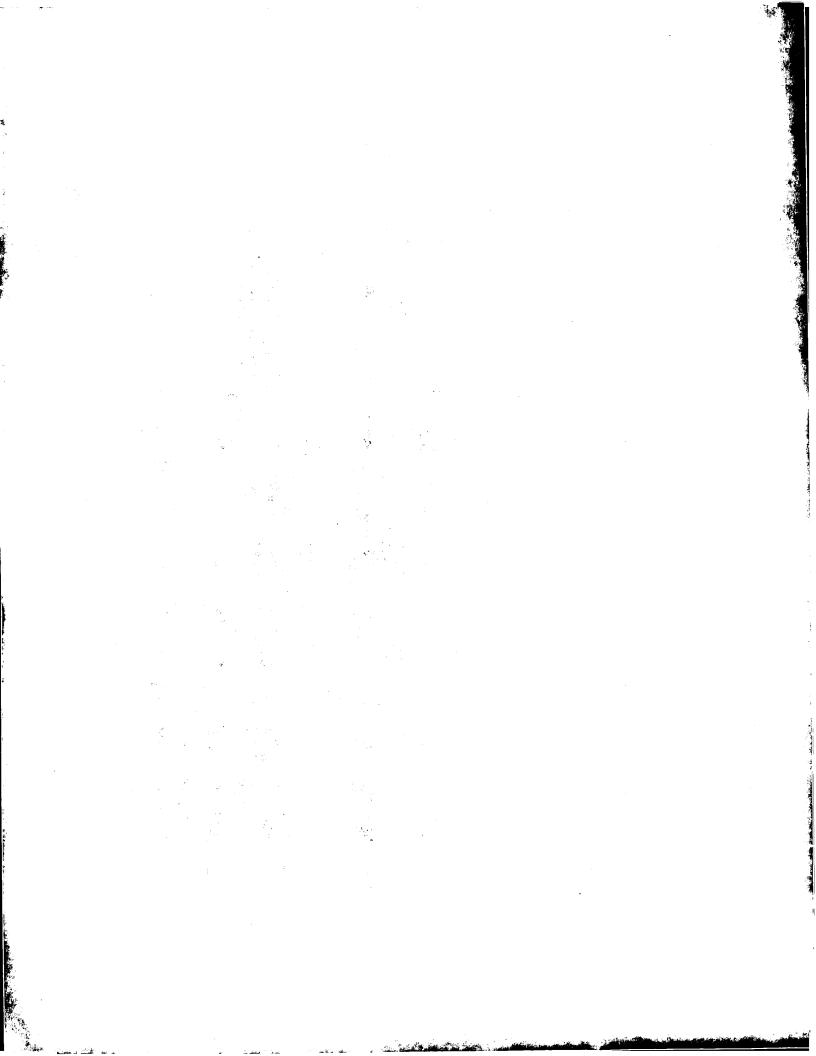
## ABSTRACT:

Patients with recurrent or high-grade superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder that has recurred after intravesical chemotherapy are at increased risk for tumor invasion and metastases. Intravesical chemotherapy is a minimally invasive technique that allows high doses of therapeutic agents to be delivered directly to the malignancy, doses that would not be tolerated systemically. In vitro studies demonstrate suramin's significant efficacy against transitional-cell carcinoma cell lines at relatively low doses. treated with similar doses delivered in a systemic fashion have experienced no \*\*\*bladder\*\*\* toxicity. Suramin has been shown to block the binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) to its receptors, which are found in large amounts in bladder cancers. Because a significant association has been found between the number of EGF receptors on a bladder-cancer cell and its sensitivity to suramin, transitional-cell carcinoma could potentially be very responsive to such therapy. On the basis of these findings, a phase I escalating-suramin-dose study is currently being conducted. CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human

Administration, Intravesical

Animals

Antineoplastic Agents: AD, administration & dosage



Jones 10/042226 Page 199

\*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

\*Bladder Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

\*Carcinoma, Transitional Cell: DT, drug therapy

Suramin: AD, administration & dosage

\*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

Treatment Outcome CAS REGISTRY NO.: 145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

L122 ANSWER 26 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 7

ACCESSION NUMBER: 91003939 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 2208069

TITLE: The concentration of glucose in the culture medium

determines the effect of suramin on the growth and

differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29-D4.

AUTHOR: Rabenandrasana C; Baghdiguian S; Roccabianca M; Brunet M;

Marvaldi J; Fantini J

CORPORATE SOURCE: CNRS URA 202, Université de Provence, Marseille, France.

SOURCE: Cancer letters, (1990 Sep) 53 (2-3) 109-15.

Journal code: 7600053. ISSN: 0304-3835. PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 199011

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19910117

Last Updated on STN: 19970203 Entered Medline: 19901115

ABSTRACT:

Suramin, a drug currently used for advanced malignancy, induces the differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29-D4 and this process is correlated with a decreased glycolytic activity.

We investigated the effects of suramin on HT29-D4 cells in the presence of various glucose concentrations. The main result of this study is that suramin has only an effect on HT29-D4 cell growth and differentiation when the concentration of glucose is above 10 mM. Therefore the efficiency of suramin as an anticancer drug may be greater on poorly differentiated tumoral cells

with a high proliferative capacity.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human; In Vitro; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't.

\*Adenocarcinoma: DT, drug therapy
Adenocarcinoma: ME, metabolism

\*Colonic Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy Colonic Neoplasms: ME, metabolism

Culture Media

Glucose: ME, metabolism \*Glucose: PD, pharmacology Microscopy, Electron

\*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

\*Tumor Cells, Cultured: DE, drug effects Tumor Cells, Cultured: ME, metabolism 145-63-1 (Suramin); 50-99-7 (Glucose)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Culture Media)

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

L122 ANSWER 27 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 8

ACCESSION NUMBER: 89170311 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 2924693

TITLE: [Treatment of metastatic adrenal carcinoma with suramin].

Behandlung des metastasierten Nebennierenkarzinoms mit

Suramin.

AUTHOR: Allolio B; Jaursch-Hancke C; Reincke M; Arlt W; Metzler U;

Winkelmann W

CORPORATE SOURCE: Medizinische Universitatsklinik II und Poliklinik, Koln.

PAGE 1-B

```
O O O SO3H

C-NH

N

SO3H

Me
```

24 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

24 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L123 ANSWER 2 OF 2 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 145-63-1 REGISTRY

1,3,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8,8'-[carbonylbis[imino-3,1-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-3,1-phenylene)carbonylimino]]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1,3,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8,8'-[ureylenebis[m-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-m-phenylene)carbonylimino]]di- (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:

CN 8,8'-[Ureylenebis[m-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-m-phenylene)carbonylimino]]di-1,3,5-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid

CN Farma

CN Farma 939

CN Fourneau

CN Naganol

CN Suramin

CN Suramine

MF C51 H40 N6 O23 S6

CI COM

LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN\*,
BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS,
CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, IMSDRUGNEWS,
IMSRESEARCH, IPA, MEDLINE, NAPRALERT, NIOSHTIC, PHAR, PROMT, RTECS\*,
SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, TULSA, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL, VETU
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)
Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

Jones

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1329 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

37 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1332 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

=> s 145-63-1 or 154788-16-6

1 145-63-1 (145-63-1/RN) 1 154788-16-6 (154788-16-6/RN) 2 145-63-1 OR 154788-16-6

Medline / dance lit hit Registry #'s

=> d ide 1-

L123

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 2 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):y

L123 ANSWER 1 OF 2 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 154788-16-6 REGISTRY

CN 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7,7'-[carbonylbis[imino(1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-4,2-diyl)carbonylimino(1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-4,2-diyl)carbonylimino]]bis-, tetrasodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN FCE 26644

CN PNU 145156E

CN PNU 151484

MF C45 H40 N10 O17 S4 . 4 Na

SR CA

LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, BIOSIS, CA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, MEDLINE, PHAR, PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

CRN (159537-58-3)

PAGE 1-A

4 Na

Jones 10/042226 Page 194

\*Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

rationt Selection
154788-16-6 (FCE 26644) - Registry record printed at the end
0 (Angiogenesis Inhibitors); 0 (Distamycins) of this section CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME:

MEDLINE on STN L122 ANSWER 21 OF 28 DUPLICATE 2

2000302179 ACCESSION NUMBER: MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 10845556

TITLE: Antiangiogenic, antitumoural and antimetastatic effects of

two distamycin A derivatives with anti-HIV-1 Tat activity

in a Kaposi's sarcoma-like murine model.

AUTHOR: Rossati L; Campioni D; Sola F; Leone L; Ferrante L;

Trabanelli C; Ciomei M; Montesi M; Rocchetti R; Talevi S; Bompadre S; Caputo A; Barbanti-Brodano G; Corallini A

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institute of Biomedical Sciences, University of Ancona,

Italy.. possati@popcsi.unian.it

Cl<u>inical & experimental m</u>etastasis, ((1999) **1**7 (7) 575-82. SOURCE:

Journal code: 8409970. ISSN: 0262-0898.

PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; AIDS

ENTRY MONTH: 200006

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000706

> Last Updated on STN: 20000706 Entered Medline: 20000627

## ABSTRACT:

CONTROLLED TERM:

The antiangiogenic, antitumoural and antimetastatic effects of two novel sulphonic derivatives of distamycin A, PNU145156E and PNU153429, were studied in a Kaposi's sarcoma-like tumour model obtained by injecting nude mice with cells releasing extracellular HIV-Tat protein, derived from a tumour which developed in a BK virus/tat transgenic mouse. Both PNU145156E and PNU153429 were administered intraperitoneally every fourth day for three weeks at doses of 100 or 50 mg/kg of body weight respectively, starting one day after injecting the tumour cells. Both drugs delayed tumour growth in nude mice, preventing neovascularization induced by the Tat protein. PN0153429 also significantly reduced the number and size of spontaneous tumour metastases. Both effects on tumour growth and metastases were augmented by treating simultaneously nude mice with 7.5 mg/kg of body weight of minocycline given per os daily for four weeks starting four days after injecting the tumour cells. Neither acute nor chronic toxic side-effects were observed during the life span of treated nude mice. Due to their antiangiogenic and anti-Tat effects, these drugs are promising for the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients.

Check Tags: Female; Male; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Angiogenesis Inhibitors: PD, pharmacology \*Angiogenesis Inhibitors: TU, therapeutic use Angiogenesis Inhibitors: TO, toxicity

Animals

Antineoplastic Agents: PD, pharmacology \*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

Antineoplastic Agents: TO, toxicity

Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols: TU,

therapeutic use

Distamycins: AD, administration & dosage

Distamycins: PD, pharmacology \*Distamycins: TU, therapeutic use

Distamycins: TO, toxicity Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor

\*Gene Products, tat: AI, antagonists & inhibitors

Genes, tat

\*HIV-1: GE, genetics

Mice

Mice, Nude

Mice, Transgenic

Minocycline: AD, administration & dosage \*Neoplasm Metastasis: DT, drug therapy

\*Neoplasm Proteins: AI, antagonists & inhibitors

Neoplasm Transplantation

\*Neovascularization, Pathologic: DT, drug therapy

\*Sarcoma, Kaposi: DT, drug therapy

Sarcoma, Kaposi: ET, etiology Sarcoma, Kaposi: PA, pathology

Transfection

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

10118-90-8 (Minocycline); 154788-16-6 (FCE 26644)

0 (Angiogenesis Inhibitors); 0 (Antineoplastic Agents); 0 CHEMICAL NAME:

(Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols); 0 (Distamycins); 0 (Gene Products, tat); 0 (Neoplasm

Proteins); 0 (PNU 153429)

L122 ANSWER 22 OF 28

MEDLINE on STN

DUPLICATE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

1999380181 MEDLINE

PubMed 1/D: 1044,9994

Effects of suramin on anastomotic colon tumors in

a rat model.

AUTHOR:

TITLE:

Lauwers P; Hubens S; Hendriks J; Vermeulen P; Schuerwegh A;

Stevens W J; De Clerck L S; Dirix L; Van Marck E; Hubens A;

Eyskens E

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Laboratory for Experimental Surgery and Department of Immunology, 'Medisch Instituut Sint Augustinus', Antwerp,

Belgium.

SOURCE:

European surgical research. Europaische chirurgische

Forschung. Recherches chirurgicales europeennes (1999)

(4) 347-56.

Journal code: 0174752. ISSN: 0014-312X.

PUB. COUNTRY:

Switzerland

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

199910

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19991101

Last Updated on STN: 19991101 Entered Medline: 19991021

ABSTRACT:

BACKGROUND: The development of antiangiogenic drugs offers new promise in the treatment of malignancy. Suramin has been reported to inhibit tumor growth by blocking angiogenesis and has been used in clinical trials. The aim of the present study was to examine the effects of suramin on colonic anastomotic tumors in the rat. METHODS: (a) Colonic anastomotic tumor was induced in 120 WAG/RIJ rats. Half of the animals were given 100 mg/kg of suramin intraperitoneally at the time of tumor induction. Rats were sacrificed after 2, 4 and 8 weeks; tumor take and tumor weight were evaluated. (b) The number of red blood cell clusters per x 400 field was counted in each tumor. (c) A lymphocyte transformation test was performed in four groups of animals, 2 weeks before and 2 weeks after tumor implantation and/or suramin administration. RESULTS: (a) A significant enhancement of tumor growth was observed in the suramin-treated animals. (b) This was accompanied by a significant increase in functional blood vessels. (c) Suramin-treated rats had markedly decreased lymphocyte stimulation, pointing to a possible immunosuppressive effect. CONCLUSIONS: The growth of an anastomotic tumor is rather enhanced by a single intraperitoneal \*\*\*colon\*\*\* administration of 100 mg/kg suramin in the rat, possibly by an unexpected immunosuppressive effect.

CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Comparative Study; Male Adenocarcinoma: BS, blood supply \*Adenocarcinoma: DT, drug therapy Adenocarcinoma: IM, immunology